RESUMES OF ABSENCE.—President Benedict reported that a number of the faculty had stated that he was considering announcing for State Representative and had asked what would be the policy of the Regents as to granting him a leave of absence during his tenure of active service in the Legislature should he be elected. After discussion the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Heathery, to decline to grant such a leave.

(Since this matter was presented, the party in question has withdrawn his request.)

COMPENSATION INSURANCE.—After some discussion of the advisability of workmen’s compensation insurance for all University employees, the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Dr. Randall, to request the Legislative Committee to take up the matter with the Governor and the Legislature.

INVESTMENT OF THE MCDONALD FUND.—The Finance Committee reported that they did not have sufficient information as to what securities were available to warrant the investment of the McDonald Fund at this time. There was a discussion, also, of the investment of other funds at the same time the McDonald Fund is invested, such as the Davidson Fund, etc. Several members expressed the opinion that the investments, when made, should be distributed among various issues with no more than $5,000 or $10,000 in any one issue.

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Jester, the Board voted to authorize the Controller to send out notices to bond investment houses advising them that the University has a certain amount of funds to invest and requesting that they submit written “offerings” to the Finance Committee of the Board, these “offerings” to be opened and the investments awarded at the next meeting of the Board.

CHEMISTRY BUILDING CONTRACTS.—The Secretary presented the various contracts on the Chemistry Building. Mr. Heathery, having examined them, stated to the Board that he thought they were satisfactory. The Board, upon due motion, voted to approve the various contracts, and they were signed by the Chairman and a majority of the Board.

LETTER TO STATE SPECIAL AUDITOR.—President Benedict presented a letter from Mr. John Lynn, Acting Special Auditor, asking the advice of the Board in extending the methods adopted by them to other public universities, and that they can not be used at the University for agricultural purposes, and that the Board in extending the methods adopted by them to other public universities, and that the Board has no information as to that securities are available to warrant the investment of the McDonald Fund at this time.

In the meantime, the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Jester, to request the Legislative Committee to take up the matter with the Governor and the Legislature.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT.—The members of the committee appointed several days ago to select a Consulting Architect reported several suggestions. After to make a recommendation to the President, this recommendation to be placed before the Board at its next meeting.

At 6:20 P.M., the Board adjourned.

L. B. Hughes, Secretary
History and Philosophy of Education
3. Appoint Dr. Oscar Henry Cooper, Professor of Education at Simmons University, as Professor of the Philosophy of Education, part-time, for the Second Semester of 1929-30, at a salary of $3,200 for that period.

University Health Service
5. Appoint Miss Alice Jenkins as Secretary of the University Health Service, on a part-time basis, at a salary of $100 per month for eight months, beginning January 1, 1929, vice Miss Katherine Reekes, resigned December 31, 1929.

College of Nursing
4. Appoint Miss Clara Mathis as Instructor (Dietetics) in the College of Nursing, without salary, effective December 1, 1929, vice Miss Charlotte Correll, resigned November 30, 1929.
5. Appoint Miss Eleanor Fazay as Instructor (Obstetrical Nursing) in the College of Nursing at a salary of $100 per month, effective January 1, 1929, vice Miss Marie Rombach, resigned December 31, 1929.

Research in the Social Sciences
6. Appoint Mr. George Blish as Field Assistant in Project 227 (Professor Iley’s Project), at a salary of $125 per month, effective December 1, 1929.

Bureau of Economic Geology
7. Appoint Dr. Gayle Scott, Associate Professor of Geology at Texas Christian University, as Consulting Geologist in the Bureau of Economic Geology of the University of Texas, without salary, to become effective at once.

Visual Instruction Bureau
8. Appoint Miss Nina Gaines as Secretary in the Visual Instruction Bureau, at a salary of $125 per month for the period beginning January 1, 1929, and ending August 31, 1929, vice Mrs. Elsie Napier, resigned December 31, 1929.

Change of Status, 1930-31
1. Appoint Miss Ann Bingham as Instructor in the Visual Instruction Bureau, at a salary of $125 per month for the period beginning January 1, 1930, and ending August 31, 1930.

History
1. Change the status of Dr. Charles W. Humble to Professor (American History) at a salary of $5,500 for nine months to Professor (American History) at a salary of $5,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1929.

Out-of-State Trips, 1929-30—Recommend the approval of the following out-of-state trips:

1. Mr. Gordon Goldsmith, Professor of Architecture, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
2. Mr. J. A. Bedichek, Professor of Government, to attend the American Political Science Association meeting in New Orleans, Louisiana, April 3-6, 1930.
3. Mr. R. B. Plummer, Geologist, Bureau of Economic Geology, to attend the meeting of the Geological Society of America held in Washington, D.C., December 28-30, 1929.
4. Mr. L. F. Payne, Jr., Professor of English, to attend the Modern Language Association meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, December 31, 1929.
5. Mr. D. S. Klein, Associate Professor of Psychology, to attend the Ninth International Congress of Psychology held in New Haven, Connecticut, September 4, 1929.
6. Mr. E. H. Clink, Professor of English, to attend the Modern Language Association meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, December 30, 1929-January 1, 1930.
7. Mr. T. H. B. Love, Professor of English, to attend the meeting of the Southern Medical Association held in Miami, Florida, October 22, 1929.
8. Mr. R. L. Gilmore, Professor of English, to attend the Modern Language Association meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, December 30, 1929-January 1, 1930.
9. Mr. F. M. Cook, Instructor in Educational Psychology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
10. Mr. F. W. Coles, Instructor in Educational Psychology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
11. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
12. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
13. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
14. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
15. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
16. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
17. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
18. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
19. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
20. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
21. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
22. Mr. R. C. Bragg, Associate Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20-22, 1930.
Mr. D. T. James, Adjunct Professor of English, to attend the Modern Language Association meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, December 30, 1929.

Mr. R. W. Ballards, Professor of Geology and Associate Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology, to attend the meeting of the Geological Society of America held in Washington, D.C., December 28-30, 1929.

Mr. H. J. Muller, Professor of Zoology, to attend the meeting of the American Society of Naturalists held in Des Moines, Iowa, January 1, 1930.

Mr. Gordon Marsh, Instructor in Zoology, to attend the meeting of the Plant Physiological Section of the American Association of Cereal Chemists held in Des Moines, Iowa, December 29, 1929.

Mr. Charmer M. Perry, Adjunct Professor of Philosophy, to attend the meeting of the American Political Science Association held in New York City, December 21, 1929.

Mr. Max G. Hanks, Professor of Economics, to attend the meeting of the American Economic Association held in New York City, December 21, 1929.

Mr. Horace C. Martin, Adjunct Professor of Government, to attend the American Political Science Association meeting held in New Orleans, Louisiana, December 30, 1929.

Mr. E. J. Lund, Professor of Zoology, to attend the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science held in Des Moines, Iowa, December 29, 1929.

Mr. H. J. Leon, Adjunct Professor of Classical Languages, to attend the Archaeological Institute of America meeting held in Boston, Massachusetts, December 25-26, 1929.

Mr. T. H. Harrison, Jr., Adjunct Professor of English, to attend the Modern Language Association meeting held in Cleveland, Ohio, December 31, 1929.

Mr. L. V. Holmberg, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, to attend the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies to be held at Ann Arbor, Michigan, May 1, 1930.

ACCESSION OF GIFTS.—The following gifts to the University of Texas have been received:

1. A clock with chimes, from a very distinguished and devoted ex-student of the University who wishes to remain anonymous. These chimes have arrived and plans are well under way to have them installed immediately.

2. The Styles-Vincent Library, from Mr. Upshur Vincent of the Fort Worth Star-Telegram.

3. The sum of $2000, from the Fort Worth Geological Society, to become a revolving fund known as the Fort Worth Geological Society Publication Fund, and to be used to expedite the publication of bulletins, papers, or pamphlets by the Bureau of Economic Geology, said bulletins, papers, or pamphlets to be approved by the Executive Committee of the Fort Worth Geological Society.

4. The sum of $1,500, from the E. M. Seabrook, Jr., the Oklahoma Natural Gas Company, to be used as a scholarship fund for graduates of the Fort Worth Masonic Home and School who are enrolled or about to be enrolled in the University of Texas.

NOTES OF ABSENCE, 1929-30.—I recommend the approval of the following leaves of absence, 1929-30, none of them to involve expenses to be paid from University Funds:

1. Mr. V. H. Metzthan, Professor of Germanic Languages, to go to Mexico city to act as referee to an "International" football game, November, 1929.

2. Mr. E. L. Pendleton, Professor of Secondary Education, to go to Tyler, Texas, for three days to assist in the reorganization of the Tyler Public School system, December, 1929.

3. Mr. Goldman Goldsmith, Professor of Architecture, to deliver a series of lectures in Texas at certain times, under the direction of the American Institute of Architects, "for the purpose of giving the interest public as well as teachers and students a better understanding of the significance of the fine arts in our life and a realization of how beauty plays its part in our daily existence."

4. Mr. E. G. Culling, Research Assistant, Bureau of Business Research, to go to Lake Charles, Louisiana, to secure certain desired data from Texas and Louisiana rice millers who have headquarters there.

5. Mr. Charles N. Lewis, Research Associate Specialist in the Bureau of Business Research, to be absent from January 1, 1930, to June 1, 1930, without pay, in order to finish his doctor's degree at the University of Chicago in connection with which he is planning to do some work with the Institute of Meat Packers in a study of meat distribution—his next project in the plans of the Bureau.

6. Mr. E. P. Schoch, Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, to be absent one or two days, beginning January 6, 1930, in order to appear as a witness in the suit of the Union Sulphur Company vs. the Gulf Production Company.

PERMISSION TO RETURN LATE.—I recommend the approval of the following permission to return late to January 7, 1930:

1. Mr. William Griscom, Jr., Associate Professor of Public Speaking, to return to the campus as late as January 4, 1930, because of attending the annual convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech held in New York City from December 30, 1929, through January 1, 1930.

2. Mr. Z. W. Hart, Adjunct Professor of Geology, to attend the meeting of the National Association of Teachers of Science held in New York City from December 30, 1929, through January 1, 1930.

3. Mr. E. P. Schoch, Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, to be absent one or two days, beginning January 6, 1930, in order to appear as a witness in the suit of the Union Sulphur Company vs. the Gulf Production Company.

4. Mr. E. P. Schoch, Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, to be absent one or two days, beginning January 6, 1930, in order to appear as a witness in the suit of the Union Sulphur Company vs. the Gulf Production Company.

5. Mr. E. P. Schoch, Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, to be absent one or two days, beginning January 6, 1930, in order to appear as a witness in the suit of the Union Sulphur Company vs. the Gulf Production Company.
Scott Yeamaus
H. E. Wattling
J. J. Wattling
Frank R. Hulme
A. A. Shilt
J. E. Ewing
G. W. Oulmar
G. F. Fumee
T. F. Johns
R. Blacker
H. J. Odell

the boiler had been moved out into a separate building.

The Faculty Committee, and the Regents, Committee was given power to act,

Mr. Odell, the Regents, Committee was requested to consult with the

the proposals of the above-named York Rite Bodies. [For copy see Secretary's file.]

Mr. Odell expressed the appreciation of the Board of Regents for

the above-named York Rite Bodies, once before the Board to present the scholarship in per-

Chairman Stark expressed the thanks of the Board for this scholarship, and the assurance that the Board of Regents would cooperate in any possible way in helping such students as may be ap-

Mr. Odell expressed the appreciation of the Board of Regents for

Chairman Stark expressed the thanks of the Board for this scholarship, and the assurance that the Board of Regents would cooperate in any possible way to the end that the scholarship may be made of the utmost value to the students who may be selected as recipients of it.

LAND AGENT MATERIAL.—President Benedict reported for the in-

information of the Board that Mr. Saner had presented his entire files and records as Special Land Agent, and that these had been placed in suitable cases in the basements. The records were all in fine shape.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT.—Doctor Randall, as Chairman of the Spec-

ial Committee appointed to select a consulting architect for the Uni-

versity, suggested that since several members of the Faculty Building Com-

mittee had given considerable attention to the matters, that committee be invited to meet with the Regents' Committee and make such recommendations as it saw fit. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Odell, the Regents' Committee was requested to commit with the Faculty Committee, and the Regents' Committee was given power to act.

LOCKER BUILDING BIDS.—At eleven o'clock, the hour advertised for the opening of the bids on the Locker Building, Messrs. J. W. Call-

hour, R. J. Kilgore, and R. E. White came before the Board. Mr. White discussed briefly the plans as they had been advertised. The change from the plans submitted to the Board at its December meeting was that the boiler had been moved out into a separate building.

The bids were opened and tabulated as follows:

The bids were opened and tabulated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Proposal</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Check</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Blackmore</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
<td>65 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayden Brothers</td>
<td>$26,648</td>
<td>110 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Johnson</td>
<td>$27,780</td>
<td>65 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius G. Knape</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>100 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Moore</td>
<td>$24,209*</td>
<td>120 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Morgan</td>
<td>$27,991</td>
<td>100 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Muntz</td>
<td>$26,400</td>
<td>80 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Eden</td>
<td>$26,125</td>
<td>70 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank E. Randall</td>
<td>$29,689</td>
<td>120 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Wattinger</td>
<td>$27,656</td>
<td>90 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Wattinger</td>
<td>$25,600</td>
<td>80 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pease Brothers</td>
<td>$21,650</td>
<td>66 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Yeaman</td>
<td>$26,838</td>
<td>100 Days</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Changed by agreement before contract was approved, to permit change in plans.

SUNDAY

General Contract Awarded to C. W. Moore at $21,609
Plumbing and Heating Contract awarded to Fox-Schmidt at $21,609
Total $34,019

After the bids were tabulated, discussion arose as to the advisability of placing the boiler in a separate house, and also as to the type of burner specified. Mr. White was asked to secure figures from Mr. C. W. Moore and Fox-Schmidt, the low bidders, on the basis of the substitution of the Swing burner for the Webster burner, specified, and placed within the Locker Building, the revised bid to be submitted to the Board during the afternoon. In the matter of awarding the contract was left open, subject to call. (See post.

XOXEN'S GYMNASIUM.—It was stated that the plans for the Woman's Gymnasium were complete except for a small amount of checking yet to be done. On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Doctor Randall, the Board voted to authorize the Comptroller to advertise for bids to be opened in Austin Saturday, March 8, 1930, at 1:00 P.M. (The Board approved the plans at its December meeting.)

EX-STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. W. L. McGill and J. A. McCurdy, President and Secretary, respectively, of the Ex-Students' Association, came before the Board to present the financial condition and circumstances as of date, eight at one hundred dollars a year for life.

The EX-STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. W. L. McGill and J. A. McCurdy, President and Secretary, respectively, of the Ex-Students' Association, came before the Board to present the financial condition and circumstances as of date, eight at one hundred dollars a year for life and thirty-two at one hundred dollars a year for a ten-year period. They requested that the University subscribe for sixty units at $6,000 a year, for a ten-year period.

There was considerable discussion of the matter, but no action at this time.

At 12:50 P.M. the Board recessed for lunch at the Littlefield Dormitory.

At 2:00 P.M. the Board reconvened with all members present, President Benedict, Secretary Brumag, and Mr. J. W. Callum, Comptroller.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT (Continued).—Doctor Randall reported that the faculty and the Regents' Building Committee recommended Mr. Charles Z. Klauder, of Philadelphia, as Consulting Architect for the University. He will communicate with Mr. Klauder and find if he will be available, and, if so, at what price. If Mr. Klauder is not available, the Committee will undertake to find someone else as soon as possible.

LAND AGENT'S TRAVELING EXPENSES.—Upon motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Foster, the Board voted to approve an additional appropriation of $250 to the Land Agent's traveling expenses, to take care of expense vouchers submitted by Mr. Saner.

LOCATION OF BOULEVARD.—There was a general discussion of the location of the proposed Boulevard through the University property. No definite action was taken, but several members expressed themselves as favoring the plan on the east side of the creek except for a short distance about Twenty-third Street, where it will be necessary to cross to the west side to avoid a cliff and eliminate considerable grading.

INVESTMENT OF DONALD FUND.—It was reported that there is about $255,000 in the Donald Fund now ready for investment. It must
be invested in accordance with the state law regulating the investment of the Permanent School Fund. This limits the "offerings" to a relatively small amount.

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Jester, the Comptroller was asked to submit to the Board at its meeting on Tuesday a list of securities which he recommends for investment at this time. The Comptroller is to distribute the purchases as much as possible among those who make offers.

REGULATION—Mr. Holliday moved, since the committees of the Board were not complete, that the Board proceed to elect a Chairman and to fill up the Committees. The motion was seconded by Mr. Okay and approved by the Board.

Mrs. Graul nominated Judge R. L. Batts as Chairman of the Board. Mrs. Holliday seconded the nomination.

Mr. Neathery nominated for re-election as Chairman Mr. H. J. Luther Stark.

Chairman Stark asked President Benedict to take the chair and put the vote. There was no objection.

After the vote, President Benedict announced that Judge Batts had been elected Chairman of the Board by a vote of 4 to 3.

Judge Batts took the chair, and Mr. Holliday suggested that the Chairman complete the personnel of the committees as soon as possible.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, Dr. Edward Randall was elected Vice-Chairman of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Neathery, the Rival and Regulations of the Board of Regents were amended by the creation of a standing committee to be known as the Medical School Committee. The change is to become effective immediately. President Benedict was asked to draft the duties and functions of this committee, and to submit them to the Board at its next meeting.

WATER-LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY, PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY.—Mrs. Neathery reported that the Land Committee had examined an application from the Phillips Petroleum Company for a water-line right-of-way, No. 26, across Blocks 30 and 31, University land in El Paso County, Texas, and found that it complied with the requirements and prices established by the Board. On motion of Mr. Neathery, seconded by the Board, the vote to approve the lease, and it was signed by the chairman and a majority of the Board.

CRANE'S MIGHT OP-WAY, EL PASO COUNTY.—Mr. Holliday presented an application from the County of El Paso for an easement through a part of Block 1, University land, to prevent flooded water from inundating the town of Vahena. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Odell, the Board voted to approve the application and the preparation of the contract in the usual form, retaining all mineral rights, etc.

PAYMENTS OF ARCHITECTS.—Messrs. E. B. LaRoche and George L. architect, came before the Board by invitation. The Architects called Building have been completed, except for some checking, sometime ago. Mr. Holliday, the Chairman referred the matter to the 1927-29 Building Committee of the Board.

Later in the evening, upon motion of Mr. Neathery, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to authorize a payment of $50,000 on those plans are followed, to be considered as payment in full if this work is abandoned and plans ordered for a new Library.

BUILDING STONE.—Mr. LaRoche called the attention of the Board to the proposed use of Cedar Park stone in the Chemistry Building. He read a letter written by himself to the Board of Regents, stating that the specifications call for "best quality selected Lenders Limestone," but that a general paragraph permitted the use of other materials than those directly specified if approved as "equal." After investigation of the test, Mr. LaRoche stated that the Cedar Park stone was not the equal of Lenders, that it develops fine cracks, disintegration is bad, and it has a much lower crushing strength than Lenders. He presented a laboratory report from Robert G. Hunt Company, describing the tests applied to the Lenders and to the "Austin White" stone. The first test was subjection to five hours' steaming, which both samples withstood without noticeable effect. The second was submitting the stones to twenty hours' soaking in a saturated solution of sodium sulphate followed by drying at 100 degrees Centigrade for four hours. "At the end of twenty-four hours the Lenders stone showed no effect, and the Austin White stone had begun to show signs of disintegration. This process was repeated, after which the Lenders stone still showed no effect and the Austin White stone gave additional evidence of disintegration and disintegration." (For copy of letter and laboratory report, see Secretary's files.)

On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Foster, the Board voted to use the Lenders stone instead of the Cedar Park stone in the Chemistry Building. It was suggested that Mr. Yantis and the Building Committee work out with Mr. Morgan an adjustment of the contract price, to take care of this change, since it was stated that Mr. Morgan's bid was based on the use of the Cedar Park stone.

Messrs. LaRoche and Dahl then withdrew.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES COMPANY OF TEXAS.—After a brief report by Mr. Graul, the following resolution was adopted by the Board of Regents, on motion of Mr. Graul, seconded by Mr. Stark:

WHEREAS, approximately $125,000 of various stocks held by the University of Texas in trust are invested in the first mortgage bonds of the Investment Securities Company of Texas, the payment of the interest and principal of which are guaranteed by the National Surety Company, and

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Board of Regents that the financial affairs of the Investment Securities Company of Texas have become so involved that it has indited that it will not be able to meet the interest payment due on its obligations on or about January 1st, 1930, and that a meeting of its creditors will be held at Dallas on January 30, 1930, for the purpose of devising a plan to liquidate its business;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Attorney General of the state of Texas be and is hereby requested immediately to investigate the condition of said Company, and to take such steps as in his judgment may be necessary against both the Investment Securities Company of Texas and the National Surety Company to safeguard and collect the funds of the University invested in the said obligations.

It was suggested that no publicity be given the matter.

CANCELLATION OF LEASE.—Messrs. Humphrey, Brieske, Childress, and Evans came before the Board to protest against the rumored policy of the Board to cancel all great leases without the approval of the Board. These gentlemen said they had been working on a basis favored by the Land Agent, that the Land Agent, having knowledge of the buildings, had not objected to them. They further said they wanted to act in conformity with the policies of the present or future Land Agent. They agreed that they had violated the terms of the lease, but felt, under the circumstances, that the lease should not be cancelled.

Without formal action, the Board postponed action on the matter until the next meeting, at the same time assuring the gentlemen that the lease would not be cancelled before that time.
The gentlemen then thanked the Board for its consideration, and withdrew.

LOCKER BUILDING BIDS (Continued).—Messrs. H. J. Ettinger, D. E. Prant, R. L. White, and Hugh Yantis came before the Board to report on the Locker Building bids. It was reported that by moving the boiler inside, instead of placing it in a separate building, and by substituting the steam for the Webster burner, the general contract price could be reduced $3,400 from the original bid, and the plumbing and heating contract, $857 from the bid.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, recorded by Mr. Heathery, the Board voted to eliminate the separate boiler building and to place the boiler within the Locker building proper. The general contract price, as reported by Mr. G. C. Henry at a contract price of $21,409, on motion of Mr. Holliday, recorded by Mr. Stark, on Mr. Holliday's motion, the Board awarded the plumbing and heating contract to H. A. Thomas, at a contract price of $11,410, with the steam burner substituted for the Webster burner.

BUILDING STONE (Continued).—Mr. Hugh Yantis, Superintendent of Construction, appeared before the Board to discuss further the question of building stone. He said that the Cedar Park stone was not as hard as the Lenders stone, but that it would withstand many times as much pressure as it would be subjected to in a building. He said it would enter the Lenders stone. "The stone in the Library is not the same stone as the Cedar Park stone." The trouble with the stone in the Library is with the setting of it, not with the stone itself, he said.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to recess at 6:10 P.M., and to accept the invitation extended earlier in the day by Judge Batts to meet at his home at 7:30 P.M., for an informal meeting.

The Board of Regents reconvened Tuesday morning, January 21, 1930, at 10:00 A.M. in the office of President Benedict, with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Jester, Odell, Randall, and White; President Benedict, and Secretary Eynon. Messrs. Foster and Pender had returned home Monday night, and Messrs. Crume and Holliday were attending a meeting of the Land Leasing Board.

MEETING PROBLEM.—Mr. C. W. Chittis came before the Board to discuss the proposed "coupon" method of borrowing. "The University will save money in the long run if it can legally issue its own bonds," he said. "The proposition of selling this amount of coupons is a unique $4,000,000 out of $24,000,000 worth of coupons. After some further discussion, Mr. Chittis left the meeting.

MEETING IN LEX-UP.—President Benedict presented the Special Faculty Committee report on an administrative set-up to take care of all the business affairs of the University. Some general discussion followed, but no action was taken at this meeting.

Mr. Holliday and Mr. Crume came in about this time.

JOINT MEETING WITH A. & M. DIRECTORS.—At eleven o'clock, the hour set for the joint meeting with the Directors of the A. & M. College, six members of the Board of Directors, President Jester, Mr. Bailey, Secretary of the Board of Directors, came to the meeting. Judge R. L. Holliday was elected Chairman of the joint meeting, and Mr. Bailey, Secretary. The minutes of the joint meeting, furnished by the joint meeting, are as follows:

At the request of the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas a joint meeting was held with the Board of Regents of the University of Texas in Austin, on January 21, 1930, in the Regents' Room at the University of Texas.

This joint meeting was arranged for the purpose of considering the interest the A. & M College has in the Permanent University Endowment Fund and the income from this Endowment.
Mr. Stark asked whether the A & M College is definitely declared a branch of the University by the Constitution. Dr. Benedict answered yes. Mr. Stark asked further whether the A & M Board was to make its own rules. Dr. Benedict answered yes, subject to the University's right to approve them.

Mr. Stark asked whether the A & M Board had considered what effect, if any, the admission that A & M is a branch of the University would have on the position of the A & M Board. Dr. Benedict answered that it would be recognized as a branch. Mr. Stark then spoke in favor of establishing a joint committee to consist of the President of the University, the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and one other member of the Board, to be appointed by the Chairman, to consider with a similar committee from the Board of Directors of A & M, such questions as might properly come before it. The Chairman appointed Mr. Odell as the third member of the Committee.

At 12:30 P.M. the joint meeting adjourned. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Owens, Holliday, Odell, Randall, and Stark; President Benedict; and Secretary Haynes.

Mr. S. G. Bailey, Secretary.

Mr. Randall asked whether the A & M Board had considered what effect the admission that A & M is a branch of the University would have on the position of the A & M Board. Dr. Benedict answered that it would be recognized as a branch. Mr. Stark then spoke in favor of establishing a joint committee to consist of the President of the University, the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and one other member of the Board, to be appointed by the Chairman, to consider with a similar committee from the Board of Directors of A & M, such questions as might properly come before it. The Chairman appointed Mr. Odell as the third member of the Committee.

At 12:30 P.M. the joint meeting adjourned. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Owens, Holliday, Odell, Randall, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

Mr. E. L. Bailey, Secretary.

Mr. Randall asked whether the A & M Board had considered what effect the admission that A & M is a branch of the University would have on the position of the A & M Board. Dr. Benedict answered that it would be recognized as a branch. Mr. Stark then spoke in favor of establishing a joint committee to consist of the President of the University, the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and one other member of the Board, to be appointed by the Chairman, to consider with a similar committee from the Board of Directors of A & M, such questions as might properly come before it. The Chairman appointed Mr. Odell as the third member of the Committee.

At 12:30 P.M. the joint meeting adjourned. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Owens, Holliday, Odell, Randall, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

Mr. S. G. Bailey, Secretary.

Mr. Randall asked whether the A & M Board had considered what effect the admission that A & M is a branch of the University would have on the position of the A & M Board. Dr. Benedict answered that it would be recognized as a branch. Mr. Stark then spoke in favor of establishing a joint committee to consist of the President of the University, the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and one other member of the Board, to be appointed by the Chairman, to consider with a similar committee from the Board of Directors of A & M, such questions as might properly come before it. The Chairman appointed Mr. Odell as the third member of the Committee.

At 12:30 P.M. the joint meeting adjourned. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Owens, Holliday, Odell, Randall, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

Mr. S. G. Bailey, Secretary.

Mr. Randall asked whether the A & M Board had considered what effect the admission that A & M is a branch of the University would have on the position of the A & M Board. Dr. Benedict answered that it would be recognized as a branch. Mr. Stark then spoke in favor of establishing a joint committee to consist of the President of the University, the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and one other member of the Board, to be appointed by the Chairman, to consider with a similar committee from the Board of Directors of A & M, such questions as might properly come before it. The Chairman appointed Mr. Odell as the third member of the Committee.

At 12:30 P.M. the joint meeting adjourned. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Owens, Holliday, Odell, Randall, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

Mr. S. G. Bailey, Secretary.

Mr. Randall asked whether the A & M Board had considered what effect the admission that A & M is a branch of the University would have on the position of the A & M Board. Dr. Benedict answered that it would be recognized as a branch. Mr. Stark then spoke in favor of establishing a joint committee to consist of the President of the University, the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and one other member of the Board, to be appointed by the Chairman, to consider with a similar committee from the Board of Directors of A & M, such questions as might properly come before it. The Chairman appointed Mr. Odell as the third member of the Committee.

At 12:30 P.M. the joint meeting adjourned. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Owens, Holliday, Odell, Randall, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

Mr. S. G. Bailey, Secretary.
Mr. R. H. Foster to the Attorney General, setting out their position in the case.

Mr. Cox read a statement from the Texas Company, the present owners of this property, having purchased it from the Lambrecht Corporation.

In answer to a question by Mr. Crane, Attorney General Bobbitt said that under the present circumstances, with the situation as it is with the former Attorney General, and with the lack of an actual check of the monuments on the land, he thought there was "a fifty-fifty chance to win." He thought the situation could be materially bettered by a little more work on it. He thought it would be helpful to have someone else check up on Mr. Friend's survey, and to give further consideration to the suggestion made by Mr. Chandler on the question of appraisals.

Mr. Wheeler stated that all surveys show a strip south of what is known as Block 30. He said it would be of value in determining how wide the strip is to re survey it, "but not in determining whether the suit should be filed or not."

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Doctor Randall, the Board voted to give Attorney General Bobbitt such additional time as he deems necessary to reach an intelligent conclusion upon this matter. The Chairman did not participate in this discussion or vote, only acting as Chairman.

Numbers of the Board expressed their thanks to Attorney General Bobbitt for his work on the case, and for his discussion of it with the Board.

On due motion, the Board voted to take care of necessary traveling expenses of members of the Attorney General's Department working on the case.

Attorney General Bobbitt read a letter written to himself by former Attorney General Pollard, setting out his views in the case, and stating that he was not inclined to support the State in the case.

Mr. Chandler read portions from the petition prepared by Mr. Wheeler.

Mr. Crane read a statement from the Texas Company, the present owners of this property, having purchased it from the Lambrecht Corporation.

Mr. Wheeler stated that all surveys show a strip south of what is known as Block 30. He said it would be of value in determining how wide the strip is to re survey it, "but not in determining whether the suit should be filed or not."

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Doctor Randall, the Board voted to give Attorney General Bobbitt such additional time as he deems necessary to reach an intelligent conclusion upon this matter. The Chairman did not participate in this discussion or vote, only acting as Chairman.

Members of the Board expressed their thanks to Attorney General Bobbitt for his work on the case, and for his discussion of it with the Board.

The question arose as to the costs of asking Messrs. Boyle, Doyle and Wheeler to continue investigation in an effort to help the Attorney General decide whether the suit should be brought or not, while at the same time they are under contract to assist the Attorney General in the case. The Board voted, on motion of Mr. Crane, seconded by Mr. Jester, to refer the matter to a committee with power to act. The Chairman appointed the committee Regents Odell, Jester, and Crane.

REGULATIONS (Continued).—On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents were amended by the creation of a Committee on Public Relations.

Chairman Batts submitted the following committee personnel, which was approved by the Board on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Crane:


Complaints and Grievances: Jester, Foster, Heathery.

Appraisals: Batts, Randall, Stark.

Finance: Odell, Jester, Crane.

Land: Holliday, Crane, Odell.

Medical College: Randall, Jester, Odell.

Public Relations: Foster, Heathery, Odell.

Aid Leasing Agency: Crane, Holliday.

The question arose as to the costs of asking Messrs. Boyle, Doyle and Wheeler to continue investigation in an effort to help the Attorney General decide whether the suit should be brought or not, while at the same time they are under contract to assist the Attorney General in the case. The Board voted, on motion of Mr. Crane, seconded by Mr. Jester, to refer the matter to a committee with power to act. The Chairman appointed the committee Regents Odell, Jester, and Crane.

REGULATIONS (Continued).—On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents were amended by the creation of a Committee on Public Relations.

Chairman Batts submitted the following committee personnel, which was approved by the Board on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Crane:


Complaints and Grievances: Jester, Foster, Heathery.

Appraisals: Batts, Randall, Stark.

Finance: Odell, Jester, Crane.

Land: Holliday, Crane, Odell.

Medical College: Randall, Jester, Odell.

Public Relations: Foster, Heathery, Odell.

Aid Leasing Agency: Crane, Holliday.

The Board of Regents of the University of Texas met in regular session at 9:30 A.M., March 7, 1930, in the office of President Benedict, with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Crane, Foster, Holliday, Jester, Odell, and Interim President Benedict, and Secretary Hayes. Doctor Randall was present in the morning session, and Mr. Neathery was present for the afternoon session.

MINUTES APPROVED.—The minutes of the meeting of January 20, 1930, were approved as mimeographed and distributed to the Board.

RESERVATION AND APPROPRIATIONS, 1929-30.—The Board took up for consideration the matters listed under the heading "RESERVATION AND APPROPRIATIONS, 1929-30" in President Benedict's recommendations to the Board under date of March 1, 1930.

It was suggested that the word "reservation" be added after the word "death" in the third line of Article III, Section 2, page 8, of the Docket.

Doctor Benedict asked permission to add the names of Dr. J. S. Wherry and Dr. Arnold Romberg to the list of appointments to the Graduate Faculty, at the bottom of page 8.

With these changes, pages 1 to 8 inclusive of the Docket were approved without objection. These pages follow:

TRANSFER AND APPROPRIATIONS, 1929-30.—I recommend the approval of the following transfers and appropriations for 1929-30:

McLennan University

English
1. Transfer the remaining unused salary of Dr. C. M. Clever, who is on leave without pay for the second semester of the current session, amounting to $1,000, to the account for books in the Department of English. (Maintenance and Equipment account.)
Government
2. Appropriate an additional sum of $340 to the Tutors and Assistants account, this amount to be used for salaries of two additional Student Assistants for the second semester of the current long session.

Romance Languages
3. Transfer $125 from an unused Instructor's salary to the Tutors and Assistants account, this amount to be used to pay the salary of an additional Tutor, whose services are made necessary by the taking over of an English course by Dr. Aaron Schaffer for the second semester of the current long session.

Physical Education
4. Transfer $350 from the unused salary of Dr. O. H. Slover, Professor of English, on leave without pay for the second semester of the current long session, to the account for books in the Department of Romance Languages (Maintenance and Equipment account).

5. Transfer $300 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the Pianist account, this amount to be used to pay the salary of an additional Pianist in the Department of Physical Education for the second semester of the current long session.

Mechanical Engineering
6. Appropriate an additional sum of $127 to the Tutors and Assistants account, this amount to be used to pay the salaries of two additional student assistants.

Library
7. Transfer $350 from the Maintenance account of the Library to the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Government.

Public Lectures
8. Appropriate $100 to the Public Lectures account, this amount to be given Professor Thompson, of the University of Chicago, as honorarium for a lecture to be given at The University of Texas on February 26 under the auspices of the Public Lectures Committee.

Medical Branch
Pathology
9. Transfer the unused salary of Dr. D. Jordan Vible, Adjunct Professor of Pathology, resigned February 11, to the salaries of two or more Student Assistants (to be nominated later) in the Department of Pathology.

Extramural Division

Bureau of Business Research
10. Transfer to the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Bureau of Business Research the unused salary of Mr. Charles N. Zivley, Draftsman, for the period that he is to be on leave without pay—January 21, 1930, to March 20, 1930.

11. Transfer $750 from the unused salary of Mr. George M. Lewis, on leave without pay, to the salary of Dr. A. W. Winston over the part of February 1–June 15, 1930. This is in payment for one-third of Doctor Winston's time, which will be devoted to the completion of a study in the Bureau of Business Research.

College of Mines and Metallurgy

Administration
12. Appropriate the sum of $250 to the Office and Traveling Expense account of the Office of Administration.

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES OF STATUS, 1929-30.

Main University

Library
1. Change the status of Miss Mary Kirkpatrick from Education Assistant (Part-time) at a salary rate of $2,400 for twelve months to Education Library Assistant (Full-time) at a salary of $1,255 a month from January 3 through August 31, 1930.

Health Service
2. Increase the salary of Miss Clara Mary Hensley, Director of the Clinical laboratory, from $150 a month to $155 a month, this increase to cover expenditures for oil and gasoline for her car, which is used in connection with her University work.

Medical Branch
Pathology
3. Accept the resignation of Dr. D. Jordan Vible as Adjunct Professor of Pathology, effective February 11, 1930.

Practice of Medicine
4. Appoint Miss Marie S. Sefler as Technician in the Heart Station at a salary rate of $1,000 for twelve months effective February 1, 1930, vice Miss Grace Wilson, resigned January 24, 1930.

Extramural Division

Research in Ecology
5. Appoint Mr. James Hooper as a Fellow at a salary of $300 for the second semester of the current long session.

Office of the Dean of the Division of Extension
6. Appoint Miss Bess Brougher as Stenographer at a salary of $900 a month for the period January 16, 1930–August 31, 1930, vice Mrs. Iona Brady, resigned November 12, 1929.

Industrial Teacher-Training Bureau
7. Accept the resignation of Mr. Hattam Diggemey as Teacher-Trainee, effective February 1, 1930.

Intercollegiate League Bureau
8. Appoint Mr. E. W. Brown as Director of Dramatics at a salary rate of $2,400 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1930.

APPOINTMENTS, SUMMER SESSION OF 1930.

I recommend that Mr. Arno Howey be appointed as Acting Dean of Men for the first term of the Summer Session of 1930 at a salary of $500 for that period, this amount to be an additional appropriation to the Summer Session budget.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE—SPECIAL BUSINESS RESEARCH.

I recommend that Mr. Charles H. Zivley, Draftsman (Part-time) in the Bureau of Business Research, be granted a leave of absence without pay from January 21, 1930, to March 20, 1930, to enable him to do some work for the Senate during the Fourth and Fifth Called Sessions of the Legislature.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS.

I recommend the following out-of-state trips be approved:

1. Dr. Max S. Hannah, Professor of Economics, to go to Washington, D.C., January 21-25, to address the Committee on Immigration, of the United States Chamber of Commerce, this trip to involve no expense to the University.

2. Dr. W. L. Samuel, Professor of Educational Psychology, to go to Atlantic City, February 21-March 1, to attend the meetings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association and to attend meetings of other associations in Atlantic City at that time. This trip involves no expense to the University.

3. Dr. D. W. Moore, Professor of Physical Education, to go to Birmingham, Alabama, to present a paper before the American Physical Education Association, Southern Section, March 11-13, his expenses to be paid from the Faculty Expense account.

4. Dean T. U. Taylor, Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the College of Engineering, to make official visits to the various Deans of Engineering and to Engineering institutions in the Mississippi Valley, January 21-February 3, the expenses of this trip to be paid from the Office and Traveling Expense account of the Dean of the College of Engineering.
Dear President Benedict:

Dr. H. Y. Benedict, President,
The University of Texas,
Austin, Texas.

My attention has been called to the following letter from Dean Bethel, between the City of Galveston and the Medical Branch of the University of Texas:

Dr. H. Y. Benedict, President, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Dear President Benedict:

I hereby recommend Dr. Sharp's City Bacteriologist project, which is as follows:

1. The Galveston Health department is to employ a bacteriologist to work jointly for the City and the School of Medicine.

2. The City of Galveston has appropriated a 41,200.00 salary for said bacteriologist with 200.00 for maintenance.

3. Said bacteriologist is to be appointed by and entirely under the supervision of the head of our bacteriology department who would be appointed by the City as their Supervisory Bacteriologist without pay or prescribed duties.

4. The School of Medicine to provide laboratory quarters and facilities.

5. The City would benefit principally by being enabled to enforce a recent milk ordinance.

6. The Medical College would benefit by retaining a skilled technician in the department, and said laboratory would be very valuable for teaching food and water bacteriology.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) Geo. H. Bethel,
Dean

AMENDMENTS OF BYLAW RULES AND REGULATIONS.—In accordance with the request of the Board at its last meeting, I am submitting for approval or correction a proposed statement of the duties of the two new committees created at the last meeting, the Medical College Committee and the Public Relations Committee. I am also submitting for approval or correction a proposed revision of Article III, Sections 1 and 2, and of the duties of the Finance Committee and of the Land Committee, Sections 6 and 10, respectively.

Duties of the Medical College Committee.—The Medical College Committee shall consist of three members. To this committee shall be referred all matters connected with the Medical College, such as relations with the City of Galveston and with the Sealy and Smith Foundation that do not fall within the jurisdiction of the other standing committees of the Board.

Duties of the Public Relations Committee.—The Public Relations Committee shall consist of three members. To this committee shall be referred all matters affecting the public relations of the University, including relations with other lower and higher public and private schools. This committee shall also concern itself with the printed material, relating to the University, that appears in newspapers and other publications, shall supervise the publication of the official reports of the Board, and shall authorize for publication the actions of the Board at its meetings.

Article III, Section 4. List of Standing Committees.—Following standing committees shall be appointed by the Chairman, by and with the advice and consent of the Board:

Executive Committee.
Finance Committee.
Auditing Committee.
Committee on Buildings and Grounds.
Committee on Complaints and Grievances.
Legislative Committee.
Land Committee.
Medical College Committee.
Public Relations Committee.

Article III, Section 5. Term of Office of Standing Committees.—The standing committees shall resign as constituted (unless a vacancy shall be caused by death or absence of some member of the committee) until the meeting of the Board in each odd-numbered year.
which follows the confirmation of the three newly appointed Regents, at which time the said committee shall again be constituted by the Chairman, as provided in the preceding section.

Duties of the Finance Committee.—The Finance Committee shall consist of three members. To this committee shall be referred all questions involving the financial operations of the University, including the investment of trust funds and the operations of the self-supporting activities, excluding the passage of legislative appropriation bills, which appertains to the Legislative Committee.

Duties of the Land Committee.—The Land Committee shall consist of three members. To this committee shall be referred all matters relating to the endowment lands of the University so far as the control of these lands is vested by law in the Board. It shall make such recommendations to the Board for improving the management of the endowment lands as it shall see fit, including needed legislation for reference to the Legislative Committee.

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP.—I recommend the appointment of the following members of the staff to membership in the Graduate Faculty:

Dr. H. L. Lochte, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
Dr. W. A. Felsen, Professor of Chemistry.
Dr. A. L. Steward, Professor of Government.
Dr. J. B. Carey, Professor of English.

SUMMARY OF HANDLING SECURITIES.—The Board next took up for consideration the recommendation of President Benedict as to the mode of handling securities owned by the University and held in trust by it or by the Board of Regents [Docket, page 6], after some discussion, final action was postponed until later in the day.

Dr. Randall came in at this time.

GENERAL FACULTY LEGISLATION.—President Benedict recommended the approval of the legislation of the General Faculty, Exhibit 1, Docket. There was considerable discussion of the "Quality of Work Rule for the Main University," Appendix I, page 111. The opinion prevailed that an absolute limitation to fourteen hours of work in the Law School would, in some cases, work a hardship on an exceptional student. On motion of Mr. Osprey, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the General Faculty Legislation submitted as Appendix I of the President's Doctet, but to refer back to the General Faculty the "Quality of Work Rule for the Main University," with the statement that the Board does not approve the words "but not more" at the end of the second line in the paragraph headed "Maximum Number in Long Session," and that the President's recommendations follow:

1. General Faculty Meeting of October 11, 1929

2. The Maintenance and Equipment Fund of a non-teaching unit is designed for use in assisting that unit to perform its designated functions.

3. When an essential part of the class teaching of a residence-teaching department involves travel with his class on the part of a member of the department staff, the expenses of such travel may be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment Fund of the department concerned, provided:

(a) That the payment is authorized by a recorded vote of the faculty of the department prior to incurring the expense.

(b) That the chairman of the department report at once to his dean the purpose of the travel and the expense incurred therefor. This same report may be made separately for each occasion. In case the dean is a member of the faculty of the department concerned, he shall report the expenditure to the President.

(c) That the incurring of such expense will not be regarded as justifying a request for additional Maintenance and Equipment Funds after the budget has been made.

4. Other travelling expenses not included above and not explicitly provided for in the annual budget shall be considered by a committee of the members of the Administrative Council. Requests for such travelling expenses shall be made to this committee. In considering each request it shall make a recommendation to the President advising what action the committee thinks he should take.

FLAG AT HALF-MAST.—The following recommendation of the Administrative Council was adopted:

The flag at The University of Texas shall be placed at half mast on the occasion of the death of a Regent, of a member of the instructional or administrative staff, or of a student in residence.

B. General Faculty Meeting of November 12, 1929

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.—On motion of Mr. Mathews, Secretary of the Administrative Council, the following rule on leaves of absence was adopted: "A leave of absence may be granted to any student to perform the duties of a member of the instructional or administrative staff, or of a student in residence.

LAW SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.—On motion of Dean Hildebrand the following motion on Law School Examinations was adopted: "That the method of supervising examinations and quizzes in the School of Law be as follows: For the long session 1929-30 and the summer school of 1930."

BLUE BOOKS FOR QUIZZES AND EXAMINATIONS.—Dr. Blanton, Chairman of Committee C on the Budget, presented the following report on Blue Books:

At the last meeting of the General Faculty, there was referred to Committee C on the Budget, the matter of the advisability of continuing to supply, at University expense, blue books or examination paper to students taking written tests and term examinations.

The committee made a brief investigation (1) into the supposed benefits of supplying such materials free to students, and (2) into the cost of the materials furnished.

A report of the stenographic bureau showed that approximately only one-third of the total number of instructors follow the practice of using on tests and examinations the materials given out by this office. However, testimony of representatives of the chemistry and physics department, who appear before the committee in advocacy of the plan of continuing to supply the paper for examination tests, indicated that some of the departments following this practice consider it essential to securing honest examinations.
The report of the stenographic bureaue showed that from September 1 to November 6, of the present session the total cost of the materials supplied was $120.75. The total cost for the spring session of 1929 and for the first and second terms of the summer session was estimated at $316.74.

It was estimated that the cost of supplying paper to all departments for an entire session would be approximately $700, and of furnishing blue books, about six times as much as for sheets of paper. Instructors testifying before the committee were, on the whole, of the opinion that, while the use of blue books is more effective in the prevention of cheating, a greater waste is involved than in the use of sheets of paper, either braded together, or given out separately.

In view of the facts set forth above, the recommendation of Committee C is that in the future, the free supply of examination books be discontinued, and that the stenographic bureaue continue to furnish to those departments that desire to use such supplies, sheets of paper, white or yellow, braded together or given out separately, in accordance with the preference of the individual instructors.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Annie Webb Blanton
C. C. Glascock
D. A. Pennick
Committee C on the Budget

The report and the recommendations contained therein were unanimously adopted without discussion.

C. General Faculty Meeting of January 14, 1929

The General Faculty adopted the following catalogue change by the circularization-no-protest procedure:

Change the catalogue of The University of Texas, 1928-29, p. 116, by adding after line 3 (Major Subject: Twenty-four semester hours in one social science): the sentence, "History 3 may not be counted as one of the four history courses in the History major."

D. General Faculty Meeting of February 11, 1929

QUANTITY OF WORK RULE.—The following amended report of the Administrative Council on the "Quantity of Work Rule for the Main University" was adopted by the General Faculty:

To the General Faculty:

The Administrative Council recommends the substitution of the following "Quantity of Work Rule for the Main University" for the entire section entitled "Number of Hours to be Carried at One Time" beginning near the bottom of page 126 and ending near the top of page 106 of the current catalogue.

QUANTITY OF WORK RULE FOR THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

Standard Number of Hours.—The standard amount of credit work per week for an individual student is as follows:

- In the School of Law, fourteen hours the first year and thir-teen thereafter; in the College of Engineering, sixteen and a half hours; and elsewhere in the Main University, fifteen hours.

No student may receive credit for more than fourteen semester hours in one summer session. If passed with the average grade required, in the respective colleges and schools, it leads to graduation in the standard length of time prevailing therein.

Maximum Number in Low Session.—In the School of Law a student may carry as much as fourteen hours per week, but no more. (See R. R., page 66.) Elsewhere the maximum load is governed as follows, except in Engineering, as prescribed in the catalogue.

1. A Freshman, or a student entering an undergraduate School or College by transfer from another institution, may register for not more than sixteen hours his first semester. After his first semester or Summer Session he may register for not more than seventeen hours, except as permitted by the following paragraphs.

2. After his first semester or Summer Session at the University an undergraduate student may register for eighteen hours per week if, during his preceding semester, he made a score of 245 points, (the equivalent of three B's and three C's on five three-semester-hour courses) or of 195 during his preceding summer session (the equivalent of three B's and three C's on six two-semester-hour courses). To register for more than eighteen hours his score must have been 287 points in his preceding semester (the equivalent of three B's and three C's on six three-semester-hour courses) or 255 in his preceding summer session (the equivalent of four B's and three C's on seven two-semester-hour courses). Credit will not be given for more than twenty-one hours carried at one time.

Maximum Number in Summer Session.—A Freshman, or a student entering an undergraduate School or College by transfer from another institution, may register for not more than fifteen hours per week (six semester hours) his first summer term. Thereafter, he may be permitted to register for not more than twenty hours per week (eight semester hours) in one summer term, provided that he made a score of 245 points in his preceding semester or session (the equivalent of three B's and three C's on six three-semester-hour courses) or 255 in his preceding summer session (the equivalent of four B's and three C's on seven two-semester-hour courses). No student may receive credit for more than seventeen semester hours in one summer session.

Basis for Scoring.—In computing scores for the foregoing rule, semester-hour grades will count as follows:

- A, 21 points per each semester hour; B, 18; C, 15; D, 12; E, 6.

Minimum Number.—Less than twelve hours a week a student may not carry except upon signed approval of his Dean. Without this approval credit will not be given. A student under twenty-one must present a written request from his parent, or some other person responsible for him, accepting the conditions under which the privilege is granted, and a written statement from some responsible person known to the University authorities vouching for his age and seriousness-minded. In allowing this privilege the faculty reserves the right to sever the student's connection with the University, at its discretion, at any time.

A student carrying less than twelve hours is expected to show special zeal in his work, and unless he passes in all of his work may remain in the University only under the conditions of special observation or final trial.

Student Employees.—The committee believes that the selection of student employees should be based upon their qualifications, both for the positions involved and in terms of general scholarship. This matter, however, lies outside the scope of this report. Student employees below the rank of tutor, or its equivalent in terms of rate of pay, may
Changes in the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Business Administration.—Dean Harper reported no protests had been filed against changes proposed by the Graduate Faculty in requirements for the degree of Master of Business Administration, the required time for protest having elapsed, and the General Faculty having been duly circularized on January 21, 1930, as follows:

The Graduate Faculty at its meeting on January 21, 1930, voted to recommend the following changes in requirements for the degree of Master of Business Administration:

1. On page 259, under requirement 6, paragraph 2, line 2, add the phrase "of senior or graduate rank" after the words "not less than eighteen shall be," and strike out the last sentence in the paragraph.

2. On page 250, under requirement 6, paragraph 2, change the word "the final copy" to read "two typed written copies of the finished thesis." Four lines farther down, at the beginning of the last sentence insert "two copies of."

It was also voted to authorize the giving of major work toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by the School of Business Administration, according to departmental requirements to be submitted later to the Committee on Degrees and Courses, and to be approved by the Graduate and General Faculty. The paragraph on page 250 of the catalogue which lists the fields in which major work toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy is authorized would then be amended to include Business Administration.

Catalog Changes Concerning the School of Business Administration—

1. Change requirement 15 for the degree of Bachelor of Business administration as listed at the top of page 215 of the current catalogue, by striking out the last three sentences and substituting the following:

"Students with averages of 16, 17, and 18 points per semester hour are graduated with honors, high honors, and highest honors, respectively, provided at least thirty-six hours of work counted for the degree have been done in this School."

2. Change the regulations as to continuance in the School of Business Administration as printed on page 228 of the current catalogue by striking out the entire paragraph and substituting the following:

"A grade of D in a course is a pass, but an average of 16, 17, and 18 points per semester hour are graduated with honors, high honors, and highest honors, respectively, provided at least thirty-six hours of work counted for the degree have been done in this School."

A grade of D in a course is a pass, but an average of 16, 17, and 18 points per semester hour are graduated with honors, high honors, and highest honors, respectively, provided at least thirty-six hours of work counted for the degree have been done in this School.

The above rules apply to regular students. To carry less than twelve semester hours, special permission by petition to the Dean is necessary, and special conditions will be prescribed.

Calendar for 1930-31.—Mr. Mathews, as Secretary of the Administrative Council, moved "that the registration days for 1930-31 be September 19 and 20 (instead of 20 and 21) and that the Christmas vacation begin with the close of Saturday, December 20 (instead of Monday, December 22)." The motion prevailed.

Residence Requirements.—Mr. Mathews then moved that the fourth paragraph under "Degrees" on page 68 of the current catalogue be amended by inserting after "terms" in the third line the following: "or one Long Session semester and two Summer Session terms." The motion was adopted.

Investigation of Southwest Athletic Conference.—President Benedict informed the General Faculty that President Baldwin of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas had solicited his support for (a) an investigation of the Southwest Athletic Conference and (b) the establishment of Junior standing as a qualification for participation in intercollegiate athletics; and that the General Faculty of the A. M. & M. College had adopted on December 4, 1929, the following resolution:

"Resolved, that it is the sense of the faculty that it is desirable to have a thorough investigation and report made by representatives of the Carnegie Foundation or by some other impartial agency, of the conditions prevailing in regard to athletics in the institutions composing the Southwest Athletic Conference.

"President Benedict accordingly recommended the adoption of a similar resolution by the University Faculty. Dean Taylor moved that the Resolution be adopted. The motion was carried unanimously.

College of Engineering Catalogue Changes.—The General Faculty, by the "circularization-no-protest" procedure the following catalogue changes proposed by the Faculty of the College of Engineering:

1. That in the degree group for Architectural Engineering, Civil Engineering 382 be substituted for Architecture 377.

2. That in the degree group for Interior Architecture, Home Economics 36 be dropped and Architecture 446 and Architecture 226 be substituted.

3. That in the degree group for Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering 374 and Mechanical Engineering 463 be not prescribed, but these seven semester hours be made up by advanced electives approved by the Department of Electrical Engineering.

2. General Faculty Meeting of November 21, 1929

University of Texas Catalogue.—The General Faculty approved the action taken by the Official Publications Committee, as reported by Registrar Mathews, to issue separate college catalogues as a substitute for the General Catalogue.

Consulting Architect.—Mr. Paul P. Cret, of Philadelphia, his partner, Mr. Hunter, and Messrs. Le Riche and Dahl, University Architects, came before the Board by invitation. At Judge Bates' request, Mr. Cret discussed in general his impressions of the campus. He was interested in the situation here, and expressed the belief that this campus could be made one of the most beautiful in the country. He thought considerable attention should be given to the landscaping of the grounds. He thought that suitable planting would greatly improve a building.

Mr. Cret discussed possible locations for the Library Building, but said he was not yet ready to make a recommendation.

Dr. W. J. Battle, Chairman of the Faculty Building Committee, was invited before the Board to discuss some of the problems, and to ask such questions of Mr. Cret as he saw fit.
Doctor Randall expressed the appreciation of the Board for Mr. Cret's kindness and interest in coming to Austin and making a study if the situation. On motion of Doctor Randall, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to refer the question of the employment of Mr. Cret, the term, duties, etc. to the Building Committee of the Regents, this committee to invite the University Architects and the Faculty Building Committee to meet with it.

Mr. La Roche stated that his firm was very happy to have Mr. Cret come to the University, and that there was no one who would be more happy to have an Architect.

Mr. La Roche filed with the Secretary a letter from his firm in regard to the location of the Library Building recommending a location on the site of the north wing of the present Main Building. (For copy of the letter, see Secretary's files.)

PETROLEUM PRODUCTION ENGINEERING.--President Benedict recommended that because of uncertain finances the Board postpone action on the recommendation of the General Faculty that a Department of Petroleum Production Engineering be established (Docket, page 6). After some discussion, the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Grimes, to approve the President's recommendation to postpone action. The President's recommendation follows:

"I recommend, because of uncertain finances, that the Board postpone approval of the action of the General Faculty that a Department of Petroleum Production Engineering be established in the College of Engineering. This action was taken by a vote of 55 to 13 as a result of the report of a Special Committee to-morrow.

"Your committee appointed to consider and report upon the advisability of establishing a Department of Petroleum Production Engineering in the College of Engineering begs leave to state that there is urgent need for the establishment of this department and we recommend:

1. That a Department of Petroleum Production Engineering be established in the College of Engineering.
2. That a Professorship of Petroleum Production Engineering be created and the appointee act as Chairman of the Department.
6. We recommend that the President and the Regents be urged to make provision for the instruction in Petroleum Production Engineering during the second semester of the current session.

GENERAL FACULTY LEGISLATION TO BE RECOMMENDED FOR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT.--President Benedict requested permission to submit his statement regarding the General Faculty action on the Eligibility of Athletes for University Employment (Docket, pages 4-10), with a report of recent legislation by the Faculty. President Benedict then recommended to the Faculty, for its approval, a resolution prepared by himself, bearing on this subject, (for a copy of the resolution, see post.) The resolution was discussed quite at length, but action on it was deferred until later in the meeting to permit certain revisions of it.

The President's recommendations, as given in the Docket, follow:

"I recommend that you refer back to it for further consideration the action of the General Faculty which will be found immediately after my reasons for so recommending.

"Every institutional member of an athletic conference, including, of course, the University of Texas, has the legal and moral right to adopt for itself stricter than conference rules for intercollegiate athletics.

"Notwithstanding this basic right and my general desire to approve what the General Faculty voted, I recommend delay for the following reasons:

1. Courtesy to the other institutional members of the conference, the fact that stricter rules, if beneficial in one institution, are almost certain to be beneficial in the other conference institutions, the further fact that differing rules tend to generate intra- and inter-collegiate confusion and bickering, all these combine to make it highly desirable, though not absolutely necessary, for the University of Texas to seek stricter rules through the Conference before acting for itself alone.

"Holding out adopting less rigid than conference rules and working in the conference for less rigid rules, the University can either be voted by itself alone more rigid than conference rules or adopt the conference rules and work in the conference for more rigid rules for the next year or two, at least, I prefer the latter alternative.

2. Intercollegiate athletes, actual and prospective, should be discriminated neither for nor against in the University itself.

"In my opinion, the General Faculty discriminated slightly against athletes by voting to place a low scholastic requirement upon University job-holding athletes and at the same meeting voting not to place some sort of scholastic requirement upon University job-holding non-athletes.

"The action taken is of such a character as to lead in fact to little "reform" the discrimination is sufficient in appearance to cause and to continue to cause unpleasant bickering.

4. A motion to subject all University job-holding students, athletes, and non-athletes, to a scholastic requirement is now before the General Faculty, and the Board of Regents can very properly postpone consideration of the action already taken in the case of athletes until it has been given the action of the General Faculty yet to be taken in the case of non-athletes.

"Assuming the passage of an obviously non-discriminatory, all-student, University job-holding scholastic requirement, athletes at the University of Texas would then be on an even footing with their fellow-students in the University but on a more rigid than conference basis compared with their fellow-athletic-students in other conference institutions. Scholastic requirements for all student employees of the University, athletes or non-athletes, however, can be justified by very cogent reasoning; scholastic requirements for only athletic student employees can be justified mainly by anti-subsidization reasoning, and the justification is made very feeble by the fact that hiring a student to play is either right or wrong, irrespective of scholastic ranking.

5. This action of the General Faculty, even if not discriminatory in fact, will be so regarded by many, and will consequently be used by some to excuse or justify the outside subsidization of athletes. As a result, there will probably be more under-cover subsidizing and more false statements on eligibility cards.

6. To reduce the 'subsidiary evil' aimed at, and in addition to reduce 'over emphasis,' a far more effective mode is to raise the University standard for intercollegiate athletic participation, which affects all students in the University rather than to raise the standard for University job-holders, which affects only some athletes. Outside subsidizers are1 inhibited by raising the standard of participation, unhindered and even incited by raising the inside standard of University job-holding. An even better mode is to raise the conference rules and work in the conference for more rigid rules.

7. Delay by the Board in considering the General Faculty action is still further justified by the fact that for years there has been, so far as I can recall, until recently no mention in the General Faculty of evils due to the absence of specific scholastic requirements for athletic or non-athletic student employees (other than tutors and assistants, the according to the Catalogue must be of "high rank").
ELIGIBILITY OF ATHLETES FOR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT.—The General Faculty adopted the following amended report of the Special Committee appointed to study the question of 'employment by the University of students participating in intercollegiate athletics':

"The General Faculty adopted the following amended report of the Special Committee appointed to study the question of employment by the University of students participating in intercollegiate athletics:"

"RULES RESULTING FROM EMPLOYMENT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MEMBERS OF INTERCOLLEGiate ATHLETIC TEAMS; THOSE WHO ARE IN TRAINING FOR INTERCOLLEGATE PARTICIPATION; THOSE WHO ARE PARTICIPATING WITH THE GROUPS OF STUDENTS FROM WHICH SUCH TEAMS ARE SELECTED; AND STUDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERCOLLEGiate ATHLETICS"

"Rule 1. Scholastic Requirements.—The student in his last previous semester of attendance, if spent in the University, must have made in courses that may be counted toward a degree a score of 104 if desiring University employment in 1930-31, a score of 106 if desiring employment in 1931-32, and a score of 108 if desiring employment in 1932-33 and thereafter. In scoring, semester hour grades count as follows: A, 21 points; B, 18 points; C, 15 points; D, 12 points; F, 0; G, 0."

"The student, if a new freshman in his first semester of attendance here, and desiring University employment, must have ranked in the upper half of his secondary school graduating class."

"The student, if in his first semester here as a transfer from another higher institution, and desiring University employment, must have made in subjects accepted for credit here an average grade higher than the passing grade by 0.5 of the difference between the passing grade and 100."}

"Rule 2. Probation.—The employment of a student placed upon any form of disciplinary or scholastic probation shall be discontinued for the period of probation."

"Rule 3. Total Work.—The total amount of work carried by the student shall not exceed 70 clock hours per week, each semester hour of scholastic work being counted as 9 hours of work per week, athletic participation as 18 hours per week, and employment by the University being counted as equal to the number of hours of service per week actually rendered."

"Rule 4. Compensation.—The compensation for services rendered by the student must not be out of line with the rate paid for the same or similar work in other parts of the University."

"Rule 5. Irregular Jobs.—Students employed regularly for casual services, as well as those in regular positions, are subject to all the above rules."

"Rule 6. Procedures.—Application is made by the student to the University subdivision concerned. In the case of regular positions a not is made by the President, after approval by the Administrative Council, upon nomination by the department or division concerned upon a blank provided for the purpose. All nominations for regular student employment in Intercollegiate Athletics are made by the Director, in the case of casual services the Director employs and is responsible for the enforcement of the above rules."

"Physical Training.—The committee believes that the rule passed by the Southwest Athletic Conference providing that 'a student may not participate in physical training, in sports accepted principle of amateurism as evidenced by the rules of the governing conferences of the country, be therefore recommended that our representative efforts to secure the repeal of this provision. However, under the circumstances, we acquiesce in the operation of the rule in the University this year only."

"COMMUNICATIONS FROM \"T\" ASSOCIATION.—I beg leave to transmit to you, accompanied by two self-explanatory letters, a resolution of the \"T\" Association."
Mr. Mac Burnett  
President, "T" Association  
Mr. Goody Brown  
Mr. Frank Higgins  
Mr. Walter A. Rowe  
Mr. Dexter Shelley  
Mr. H. G. Tigges  
Committee, "T" Association

January 23, 1930

Gentlemen:

Your petition of January 18, addressed to the Board of Regents, which reached me about 3 P.M. on January 19, was not considered by the Board of Regents at the meeting held January 20 and 21 because of lack of time. A conference with the Attorney General took all the morning and a conference with the Director of A & M took all the afternoon on January 20, and January 20 was wholly consumed in "doxology" matters, these matters relating to "campus planning," investment of trust funds, western lands, leasing, and awarding contracts, etc.--taking up most of the time from 8 A.M. to 10 P.M.

Even had there been time to consider your petition, the action of the General Faculty to which your petition relates had not reached the Board of Regents in official form, that is, as authorized minutes from the Secretary of the General Faculty to the Secretary of the Board. It is customary to send the General Faculty action to the Board of Regents a week in advance of the meetings of the Board.

Dramatic as the General Faculty meets next on February 14, the Board of Regents on March 5, I suggest that you first send the Board for much later attention as you may wish given it. It complies and it is therefore preferable that you address that body before seeking a remedy through the Board of Regents.

Thinking that the regulations passed by the General Faculty on January 17 would be presented to the Board of Regents for approval on January 20, and thinking, therefore, that there was no time to petition the General Faculty to rescind its action, you very naturally petitioned the Board of Regents. Since General Faculty--in my opinion a courteous and in-the-right-order thing to do.

By suggestion, however, is merely a suggestion. If you do not care to follow it I shall, of course, transmit, in due course, the petition you have already sent to me.

Very sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Mr. F. Y. Benedict, President

At 11:30 A.M. the Board reconvened in order to hold some committee meetings and then to go for lunch to the Littlefield Dormitory at one o'clock. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with all members present, President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY--SECURITY FOR DEPOSIT.--Judge Batts reported that Mr. Dudley Goodman had told him that Mr. Henry Lawrence, funds on deposit with the Security Trust Company were public funds and National Bank. In the light of this ruling, it was decided, without formal vote, not to ask the Board of Regents to try to get an amendment to the constitution to the effect that all the funds of the University should be deposited in the State Treasury.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.--Judge Batts reported for the Special Committee appointed by the Board of Regents at its last meeting to meet in joint conference with a similar committee from the Board of Directors of the A. & M. College to discuss the question of a division of the Available University Fund. Judge Batts reported that the committees in joint session agreed to recommend to their respective Boards a division on the following basis:

1. For the current year the entire income from the Fund will go to the University.

2. Each year of the next two bienniums, following this year, the A. & M. College will be allowed $100,000 of the income from the Available University Fund, the remainder to go to the University.

3. After this period the total of the fund will be divided on the basis of one third to the A. & M. College and two thirds to the University.

There was considerable discussion of this proposition by various members of the Board.

It was reported that Dean Hildebrand had some very definite ideas on the subject. On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to invite Dean Hildebrand to come before the Board and give his views on the subject. (While Dean Hildebrand was coming, the Board took up some other matters.)

Library Science--1930 Summer Session.--President Benedict recommended that an additional appropriation of $500 be made, which, together with $500 already set aside in that budget for the purpose, will meet a $1,000 Foundation Fund for the purpose of offering Library Science work in the Summer Session of 1930. On motion of Mr. Lane, the Board voted to approve the recommendation.

Work-by-Mail--Boys Economics Endowment Fund.--On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Odell, the Board voted to invite any student to go to the University for a Child Welfare Foundation in the University of Texas, provided funds be not solicited from contributors in appreciation grants to the University. The contract was signed by the President and the Board.

Fort Worth Geological Society--Revolving Publication Fund.--President Benedict presented a contract for the Board of Regents at its meeting January 20, 1930. The contract required the approval of the President of the University and of the Chairman of the Board of Regents. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Crone, the Board authorized the approval and voted to express its thanks to the donor. The contract was signed by the President and the Chairman of the Board of Regents in the presence of the Board.

Isaac Van Zandt Gift.--President Benedict read a letter from Mr. E. W. Vinkler, Librarian, announcing the gift by Dr. J. N. Beall, of a volume of Isaac Van Zandt, a collection of Isaac Van Zandt, thirty very rare Texas pamphlets, published during the years 1836 to 1842. The volume was bound for Mr. Van Zandt while he was Texas Minister to the United States. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to accept the gift and to express its sincere thanks to Doctor Beall.

Caroline Margaret Campbell Bequest.--President Benedict recommended advance acceptance of the bequest of Miss Caroline Margaret Campbell of her collection of mystery stories and other books, numbering more than a thousand volumes. The Board voted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, to accept the bequest subject to the conditions attached (set forth in the following letter from Miss Campbell), with thanks, and to place a suitable bookplate in each volume.
February 27, 1930

To the Honorable Board of Regents of the University of Texas

Gentlemen:

It is my desire to bequeath to the University of Texas—

My collection of Mystery Stories which now numbers over one thousand volumes and which is being increased appreciably from year to year; and

A number of books on a wide variety of subjects, a large percentage of which are rare and valuable and desirable for University purposes and not now in the University Library.

Assuming that a suitable bookplate will be placed in each volume and that the miscellaneous books will be placed on the shelves of the University Library in the regular order of classification, the only condition that I desire to attach to this bequest is the keeping of the collection of Mystery Books in one place, to be known as the Caroline Margaret Campbell Collection. Classified in the ordinary way, it is possible that this collection would be kept together without my requesting it; nevertheless, I desire to be assured of this fact by your acceptance of the bequest with the condition attached there-to.

Very sincerely yours,

Miss Caroline Margaret Campbell

NOTE OF HANDLING SECURITIES (Continued).—On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the recommendation of President Benedict as to the mode of handling securities owned or held in trust by the University of Texas or its Board of Regents;

"Securities owned by the University of Texas or held in trust by it or by its Board of Regents and which the laws of the State or the directions of a donor do not require that they be handled in a particular manner shall be in charge of the Auditor designated by the Board of Regents. Access to these shall be had only by the Auditor accompanied by a designated member of the Board or by an officer of the University authorized by a formal recorded vote of the Board of Regents. A majority of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents shall have access to these securities without the presence of the Auditor in case of his inability to accompany them."

On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Doctor Randall, Judge Batts was elected the designated member of the Board of Regents, and the Controller the designated officer of the University. Access to these securities shall be had only by the Auditor accompanied by one of these individuals.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY.—Mr. Calhoun reported that the contractor had been paid in full on the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory contract. He and President Benedict recommended the acceptance of the building by the Board of Regents. On motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to accept the building, provided there were no outstanding liens.

LUNCH ENGAGEMENTS.—On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to accept invitations for lunch at the Town's Building on Saturday, March 3, and at the Scottish Rite Dormitory for the next meeting of the Board.

The Board reconvened at 9:15 A.M., with all members present, except Mr. Foster, who had been called home Friday night, President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

GENERAL FACULTY LEGISLATION IN THE ELIGIBILITY OF ATHLETES FOR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT (Continued).—The Board again took up for consideration the resolution presented yesterday by President Benedict. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Heath, the Board approved the resolution as revised. The resolution follows:

A. The Board believes that no standards of scholarship should be made applicable to working students engaged in athletics and other working students not required of all students.

B. The Board of Regents is of the opinion that honesty is essential and high standards throughout are desirable in the proper conduct of intercollegiate athletics. The Board, therefore, like the General Faculty, wishes intercollegiate athletics at the University to be conducted in an entirely open and honest way with strict enforcement of rules and competent vigilance in the detection and prevention of breaches of the rules by University officers.

The Board is convinced that similar opinions are to be found in other Faculties and Boards. We feel that the proper way to seek the maximum good and to abate the evils in intercollegiate athletics is (a) for individual institutions to be strict in the enforcement of all the rules and regulations that are supposed to be in force, and (b) to join with sister institutions in revising the intercollegiate rules and regulations as from time to time defects in them are revealed by experience.

Intercollegiate athletics being essentially intercollegiate, the Board feels that the proper procedure for the General Faculty is (a) to determine in what respects, if any, the rules and regulations of the Southwest Athletic Conference fall below those of the best Conference or Conferences in the United States, and (b) to strive earnestly in the Southwest Athletic Conference to raise its rules to the best Conference level in every respect. The Board will gladly unite with the General Faculty in asking the Boards and Faculties of the other Conference institutions to join in raising Southwest Athletic Conference standards should they be found to be too low, when measured by the best national standards. At the same time, or later, the Board is also willing to join in raising the existing national standards even higher if they seem too low. Until this procedure has been followed unsuccessfully the Board is of the opinion that the University should conduct intercollegiate athletics substantially according to the rules of the Southwest Athletic Conference, strictly and competently administered.
Departments demands by institutional members being prohibited, departure upwards by a single institution from the standards of its regional conference sometimes do more harm than good. The feeling is general that the athletic teams in a particular conference should compete upon practically the same rules. Competing under rules that are different gives rise to unprofitable complaints and greater evasions.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES.—Discussion again occurred on the proposed division of the University Available Fund. After a discussion, a roll-call vote was ordered, with the following results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Batts</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jester</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judge Batts announced that the proposition had been rejected by a vote of three for and five against.

Mr. Crane asked permission to record the following as the reason for his vote:

"The Constitution of Texas expressly declares that the A. & M. College is a branch of The University of Texas. The income from the Permanent Fund of the University may, therefore, be appropriated by the Board for the operation of and the construction of permanent improvements at the A. & M. College. A division of the income, which is constantly increasing, between the two institutions, in my opinion, is unwise because their future growth and financial needs cannot be foretold intelligently. Believing, therefore, that the fund should be kept intact and it be left to the wisdom of future Legislatures to allocate the income thereon to the two institutions according to their needs, I am constrained to cast my vote against the proper division submitted by the Honorable Board of Directors of the A. & M. College."

Mr. Foster stated in the meeting yesterday afternoon that he was opposed to the proposed division.

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board authorized Judge Batts to act as its spokesman in the joint meeting with the Board of Directors of the A. & M. College.

CANCELLATION OF LEASING CONTRACTS.—Mr. Holiday reported for the information of the Board that three of the four lessees on the 104,000-acre Sullivan lease had agreed to a cancellation of the present lease, effective July 1, 1930, and the execution of a new ten-year lease at a rate equivalent to thirty-one cents an acre. Mr. Sterling will lease about 61,000 acres at twenty-five cents an acre and deed, in fee simple, a section of improved land, reserving one half the mineral rights to himself. He will pay on the basis of twenty-five cents an acre on this section for the ten years, also. The section of land has been appraised at $26,000 to $28,000. Mr. Childress will lease about three and one half sections, and will pay twenty-eight cents an acre and make certain improvements equivalent to about three cents an acre. Another tenant agrees to pay twenty-eight cents an acre and make improvements equivalent to about three cents an acre. A fourth tenant has thus far refused to negotiate on this basis. On motion of Mr. Heathery, the Board authorized the Land Committee to go ahead and complete the transactions.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT (Continued).—Mr. Hunter came before the Board by invitation, and, in the absence of Mr. Cret, read a letter written by Mr. Cret, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Regents, proposing terms of his employment as Consulting Architect for the University. The letter follows:

**Austin, Texas March 8, 1930**

The Chairman of the Building Committee of the Board of Regents, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Dear Sir:

Following my visit to the University to study the conditions bearing on the future development of the buildings and grounds, and in view of your offer to me to become Consulting Architect of the University, I beg to submit a proposal of terms governing this employment.

The duties of the Consulting Architect will be:

A. To prepare a plot plan, sketches, and report to be used as general plan of development of the University grounds and buildings after it has been approved by the Board of Regents. The purpose of this plot plan and accompanying documents is to determine the location of the future buildings, walks, and other features of the Campus without attempting to define too closely the appearance of the buildings, as this cannot be done without full knowledge of the requirements affecting each particular building, and as it is advisable to retain enough flexibility to take care of unforeseen developments.

B. To furnish such advice as will be requested by your Committee on questions coming before the Committee such as: location of a particular building, examination of plans prepared by your architects, selection of architects if need be, location of memorials on the Campus, etc. This advice to be given by correspondence, or in conferences.

For these services, my professional charges would be computed on one or the other of the following bases, at your choice.

Proposal 1. Services outlined under A complete, and services outlined under B for a period of two years, to be remunerated by a lump sum fee of Ten Thousand ($10,000) Dollars, payable in four semi-annual payments, provided that: The number of trips to Austin which can be requested will not exceed two in any one of the two years of this contract. Trips in excess to be the object of a special charge per diem. Traveling expenses in connection with trips provided by this contract or others are to be reimbursed by the University. The contract to terminate two years from the date of acceptance by your Committee.

Proposal 2. Services outlined under paragraph B to be remunerated by a yearly retaining fee of Three Thousand ($3,000) Dollars a year. Provided that: the number of trips to Austin which can be requested without per diem charge will not exceed two. The traveling expenses caused by these two trips are to be reimbursed by the University. The retaining fee payable semi-annually and the contract to terminate at the end of each year on notice.

Services outlined under paragraph A to be remunerated as follows: The University will pay the actual cost of producing the drawings, the items chargeable being: cost of materials, equipment, and 100% of the above cost for re-, aiding the architect in traveling, as this cannot be done without full knowledge of the requirements affecting each particular building, and as it is advisable to retain enough flexibility to take care of unforeseen developments.

One or the other of these proposals is satisfactory to me and subject to your choice.

I beg to take this opportunity to express my appreciation of the honor of serving this University, and my thanks for the kind reception offered by the Regents and the Faculty of the University.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) Paul P. Cret.

Mr. Jester reported that the Faculty Building Committee and the Regents Building Committee recommended the acceptance of Proposal 1. On motion of Mr. Jester, seconded by Mr. Heathery, the Board voted to approve the recommendation and to employ Mr. Cret as Consulting Architect for the University under the terms and conditions as set out in his letter, quoted above, under "A," "B," and "Proposal 1." The Secretary was authorized to notify Mr. Cret, in writing, of the acceptance of his offer.
On motion of Mr. Odell, the Board voted to extend a vote of thanks to the Building Committee for its services in this matter.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM Y ASSOCIATIONS.—On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Heathery, the Board voted to receive the communications from the local and the state Y associations. (See page 74), relating to the recent General Faculty legislation setting up a scholastic requirement as a prerequisite to an estate holding a University job or position, and to order them filed, and to request the Secretary to mail a copy of the resolution adopted this morning to each of the two associations.

ASSIGNEE.—J. R. PAUL LEASE.—Mr. Holliday reported that a lease on a part of the J. R. Ralph lease in Andrews County was assigned by the heirs of the estate of J. R. Hart (Assumption of University Lease No. 258) on November 29, 1939. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Heathery, the Board authorized the assignment.

CONTEST AT BEST.—Mr. Holliday reported the lease for the committee at West, Texas, would soon expire, and that the parties had asked for a renewal of the lease, but on only 500 acres instead of the 800 acres for the entire section. The new lease is to be on the same basis as the first one, and for ten years. The lease is to carry a provision that in the event of the violation of either the state or federal law on the property, the particular lease on which the violation occurs shall be cancelled. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the renewal of the lease on the conditions named.

STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY—CULBERSON COUNTY.—Mr. Holliday reported that the State Highway Department had requested permission to move the state highway in Culberson County a short distance. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Heathery, the Board voted to authorize the Land Committee to complete the necessary arrangements with the Highway Department.

ADDITIONAL HELP FOR J. R. CONWAY.—Mr. Holliday reported that Mr. Conway needed an additional man for general purposes for probably six months. He said Mr. Conway and Mr. Bybee also needed an additional office space in San Angelo. On motion of Mr. Heathery, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to authorize the Land Committee to rent the needed office space and to employ the additional help. The help is to be paid on the basis that he furnish his own car.

STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY—CRANE COUNTY.—Mr. Holliday presented an application from the State Highway Department for a 100-foot right-of-way across Block 30, Crane County, Texas, "for the purpose of constructing a state highway and for no other purpose, consideration, $1.00. On the recommendation of the Land Committee and the motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the application.

POWERS-LIKE RIGHT-OF-WAY—SHEAR'S BIRDING COMPANY.—Mr. Holliday presented a proposed easement to the Canna Electric Company for a power-line right-of-way over Block 30, Canna County, Texas, "for the purpose of constructing a state highway and for no other purpose, consideration, $1.00. On the recommendation of the Land Committee and the motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the easement.

PIPE-LIKE RIGHT-OF-WAY—BURFORD OIL COMPANY.—Mr. Holliday presented an application from the Burford Oil Company for a pipe-line easement across Block 30, Ector County, Texas, a distance of 301.6 rods, from March 1, 1929, to February 28, 1940, consideration, $50.00. A check, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the easement, delivery to be made after the easement has been approved by the attorney general.

TAXES—MURPHY LAND.—There was considerable discussion as to whether or not the University should pay the back taxes on the Hunt-land. Mr. Heathery reported that the Attorney General's Department had ruled that the University was not liable for the taxes. There was some question as to the equities in the case, however. Some thought it was a just obligation of the University. Doctor Randall promised to take the matter up with Mr. John L. Barrett, and Mr. Heathery said he would take it up further with the Attorney General's Department.

BALANCES.—President Benedict read a report from Mr. W. N. Long, auditor, giving the balances in the various accounts as of March 1, 1930. A summary of the report follows:

State Treasurer
Available Fund $41,640.74
University Fee Fund $42,185.85
Security Trust Company
Available Fund $676,094.68
Fees, Endowments, etc. 744,878.05 31,232,325.77

"It has been customary that all building and fee monies on hand at the end of any fiscal year be deposited with the State Treasurer. These deposits are made after our accounts have been audited and certified by some outside accounting firm. Our records for the past fiscal year were audited and certified to some time ago. The deposits that should be made with the State Treasurer are at this time in our local depository drawing interest at the rate of 3.5 per cent on daily balances. The reason for not depositing these funds with the State Treasurer is that when we do we cannot expect more than 1-1/2 per cent on an average."

To be deposited in the State Treasurer for the fiscal year, 1930-31 $645,556.10

(See Secretary's files for complete report.)

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE (Continued).—It was suggested that some of the members of the Board who had objected to the proposed division with the A. & M. College of the University available Fund be added to the Committee from the Board of Regents. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Heathery, the Board voted to approve the suggestion, and to add Mr. Crane and Doctor Randall to the committee.

JOINT MEETING.—A. & M. COLLEGE DIRECTORS.—In response to the invitation of the Board of Directors, the following members of the Board of Directors of the A. & M. College, President C. O. Cullen, and Dr. G. G. Bailey, Secretary of the Board of Directors, came in for a joint meeting with the Board of Regents: Directors C. H. White, Byrd E. White, W. A. Wor RBACH, E. J. Elston, H. C. Schuhmacher, C. H. White, and Walter C. Legg. It was suggested that the same organization set up for the last joint meeting be continued for this meeting. There was no objection. The minutes of the Joint meeting, as supplied by Mr. Bailey, follow:

This was a special called meeting of the two boards to bear and consider the report of the two committees appointed on January 21, to work out an agreement as to the division of the available funds from the Permanent University Endowment Fund between the two institutions.

Those present for the University were—Judge R. L. Batts, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mr. Crane
Mr. T. L. Holliday
Beaumont Jester
Mr. R. M. Odell
Sam Heathery
Dr. Edward Randall
Mr. R. L. Stark
Dr. H. Y. Benedict
Pres. University
Leo C. Haynes, Secretary, Board of Regents.
Those present for A & M College were: Mr. F. M. Low, Pres.,
Board of Directors.
Byrd E. White
T. H. Durisch
E. J. Kiest
T. L. Wallace, Pres.,
A. A. College.
S. G. Bailey, Secy.,
Board of Directors.

Judge Batts, who was elected Chairman of the previous
meeting, acted as Chairman of this meeting.

Judge Batts said, "The Board of Regents are very much
obliged to you for coming. I regret to state that we have not
been able to reach an agreement on the matters under
consideration. We are anxious, however, that we have another chance to
reach an agreement on the differences existing between the two
boards and I am instructed to request that you continue your com-
mittees with such additions as you may choose to make. I will
state that we have continued our committee and added thereto
Dr. Randall and Dr. Crane. All of this is in reference to con-
tinuing efforts to reach an agreement with you. I would like to have you state whether you will continue your com-
mittees and we hope that we may yet come to an agreement on the matters under
consideration.

"I want to further state to the members of the A & M
Board and to request that there be no action taken on the part
of the A & M Board until this matter is referred to the A & M
Board."

Mr. Law stated, "Our Board is unanimous in believing
that it will be to the best interests of both the University
and the A & M College if we can come to an agreement. We hope
that can be done. Your suggestion that the two committees be
enlarged and continued will be agreeable to the A & M Board.

"We would like to make this observation in that con-
nection. That for a good many years this matter has been under
consideration and there have been many delays for one reason or
another and our Board feels that further unconsidered delays will
be injurious to the best interests of both the University
and the A & M College. We might say highly prejudicial to the interests of A & M College. Therefore I want to say to you frankly that we would like to
have it understood that if further negotiations are continued
they be prosecuted promptly so that we may find out as soon as
possible whether we can come to an agreement. I honestly hope
that it will be to the best interests of the institutions that that be done, but we
would like for this matter to be handled promptly.

"Our committee will likewise be enlarged by the addition
of two members of our Board. It would remain, therefore,
for us to agree on a place and time for the next meeting of
these committees, and that is as far as we can go this morning."

Judge Batts—"We do not want to delay this matter," and
suggested that we might leave it to Dr. Walton and Dr. Ben-
dict to fix a satisfactory date. Judge Batts stated that he
did not see how he could get into the matter before April 21, as
Mr. Law stated he would be out of the State at that time. He
further asked if the meeting could be held in Austin if that
were no objections to meeting on Sunday.

After several suggestions as to time and place of hold-
ing the next meeting of the committee, it was decided to hold it
on Sunday, March 30, 1930. Judge Batts extended an invitation
for the committee to meet at his home at 9:00 A.M. on March 30,
and the invitation was accepted.

Mr. Low announced that Judge W. A. Wurzbach and
Mr. Walter G. Low had been added to the A & M Board.

Dr. Randall expressed the hope that the two boards
would yet get together on this important matter.

This concluded the joint meeting.

S. G. BAILLY, Secretary.

The Board of Directors added Mr. Wurzbach and Mr. Low to
their Committee. It was decided to have another meeting of the joint
committees Sunday, March 30, at 9:00 A.M., at the home of Judge Batts.

The A. & M Board of Directors then withdrew.

CONTRACTS FOR WOMEN'S GYMNASIUM.—Messrs. La Roche and Dahl,
Calhoun, Kautz, R. L. White, and J. A. McMurtry, and the various bidders
came before the Board at 11:45 A.M., for the opening of the bids
on the Women's Gymnasium. The bids were opened and tabulated as fol-

### GENERAL CONTRACT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bellows &amp; McEley</td>
<td>$544,700</td>
<td>-700</td>
<td>-2,125</td>
<td>$8,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Hall Co.</td>
<td>$349,000</td>
<td>-466</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brydson Lumber Co.</td>
<td>$379,284</td>
<td>-710</td>
<td>-4,531</td>
<td>-7,639</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Conv. Co.</td>
<td>$349,000</td>
<td>-554</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Churchill</td>
<td>$347,000</td>
<td>-854</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-7,000</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Johnson</td>
<td>$349,728</td>
<td>-800</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Johnson</td>
<td>$395,220</td>
<td>-800</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. N. King</td>
<td>$320,200</td>
<td>-852</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. M. Const. Co.</td>
<td>$379,000</td>
<td>-670</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Low</td>
<td>$357,701</td>
<td>-700</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-7,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Morgan*</td>
<td>$369,861</td>
<td>-1,553</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-7,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Kuyk</td>
<td>$356,257</td>
<td>-800</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. O'B. Morgan</td>
<td>$347,000</td>
<td>-900</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-6,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Fife</td>
<td>$345,277</td>
<td>-800</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Taylor</td>
<td>$359,670</td>
<td>-500</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-7,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Wieland</td>
<td>$359,728</td>
<td>-700</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Battinger</td>
<td>$355,000</td>
<td>-500</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wantzel &amp; tool</td>
<td>$359,000</td>
<td>-690</td>
<td>-4,200</td>
<td>-7,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Alternate No. 6—$15,100.

### ELECTRICAL CONTRACT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical Contractor</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hughes Aik</td>
<td>$13,325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Construction Company</td>
<td>$12,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox-Schmidt</td>
<td>$13,996.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchoff &amp; Warne</td>
<td>$10,296.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDaniel Electric Company</td>
<td>$10,247.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Martin</td>
<td>$12,398.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Morgan</td>
<td>$12,169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Smith</td>
<td>$12,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. T. Vick</td>
<td>$14,635.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Wright</td>
<td>$14,635.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham &amp; Collins</td>
<td>$13,140.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Messrs. La Roche, Dah!~ ~_~cCurdy, R. ~.. ~;hltet Yantls, and Calho1~ne ' "

Mr. Yantls also reported a test made by Mr. Raymond P. Dawson, of the State Highway Testing Department. The test was the Sodium Sulphate Soundness Test, 23 cycles, and involved three samples of Leaders, one of Cedar Park, one of Devil’s Hollow, one of Onlin Creek, and two of Del Rio stones. The conclusions of the Testing Engineer follow:

"The Sodium Sulphate Soundness Test is an indication of the weathering qualities of the stone and is considered a very severe test.

"I believe that the Cedar Park stone, Onlin Creek stone, and probably the Devil’s Hollow stone have weathering qualities equal, or superior, to the Leaders stone." (For copy of the report, see Secretary’s files.)

Mr. La Roche reported that in the boiling test, they had found Leaders was more satisfactory.

When asked his opinion, Mr. Yantls announced that he would choose the Cordova Cream, Cedar Park stone, if he were to choose, both because of its appearance and because of its weathering qualities.

On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board approved the use of Cordova Creme, Cedar Park stone, in the Woman’s Gymnasium, Alternate No. 1.

Mr. Stark moved to adopt Alternate No. 3, substituting the "Donovan" for the "Browne" window. Mr. Odell seconded the motion. A roll-call vote was called for, with the following results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>抉择</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Battle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holliday</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jester</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Stark</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judge Battle announced the motion was lost and that the "Browne" windows were approved, through the failure to substitute the "Donovan" windows.

The Architects recommended alternate No. 5 “Pyrobar” Roofing Slab in lieu of Cement Nailing Slab. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Neathery, the Board voted to approve alternate No. 5. On motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to award the General Contract to George E. Wieland, of El Paso, at a base bid of $326,729, adopting Alternates No. 1 and 5. The award shall be subject to the submission by Mr. Wieland of acceptable unit prices.

After some discussion, the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, to take the sodding out of the General Contract, with the permission of the Contractor, adjust the contract price accordingly, and leave this work to the local Superintendent of Construction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Deducts</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alternate No. 1</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>For Change in Trimmings from Pine to Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate No. 5</td>
<td>$7,950</td>
<td>from Pine to Gum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contract Price $317,115
On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to authorize the purchase of the University Property at $25,000, or to purchase another property at the same price if it can be purchased at $25,000.

AUDITORIUM-GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT.—Mr. Calhoun reported on the purchase of equipment for the Auditorium-Gymnasium. Equipment purchased or to be purchased is approximately as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stage Equipment</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Training Equipment</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding Chairs</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Calhoun has conferred with the Chairman of the Board and the President in past transactions.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Clark, the Board voted to approve the action of the Chairman of the Board as of the original agreement, to authorize the payment of $25,000 for the purchase of Water and Light extras, and to authorize the purchase of the property at $25,000, or to purchase another property at the same price if it can be purchased at $25,000.

On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to authorize the purchase of the property at $25,000, or to purchase another property at the same price if it can be purchased at $25,000.
for the purchase of books.

College of Engineering

3. Appropriately the sum of $4,615 to the account of Petroleum Production Engineering, Second Semester, this amount to be distributed as follows:

(a) $475 to the salary of Mr. F. R. Plummer, Geologist in the Bureau of Economic Geology, for services as Acting Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering, Second Semester;

(b) $240 to the salary of Dr. L. S. Brown, Adjunct Professor of Geology, for extra services as Acting Adjunct Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering during Mr. Plummer's absence, March 15 - April 12, 1930.

Medical Branch

Physical Plant

4. Appropriately the sum of $39,651 to the Insurance account to take care of the premiums falling due at the present time. (These premiums have heretofore been taken care of out of Main University Residence Funds.)

Extramural Divisions

Bureau of Economic Geology

5. Transfer the sum of $3,765 from the salary of Mr. F. R. Plummer, Geologist, to the Assistants account.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND APPOINTMENTS, 1929-30.--I recommend the approval of the following leave of absence and appointments for 1929-30:

Agricultural Bureau

1. Appoint Mr. W. B. C. C. Caldwell as Chief Clerk at a salary of $1,410 per month, beginning April 1, 1930, to Miss Frances Suggs, resigned, February 28, 1930.

Extension Teaching Bureau

2. Grant a leave of absence without pay for the period April 1, 1930 - August 31, 1930, to Miss Frances Suggs, Assistant Registrar, who has been called to Arizona because of the illness of her brother.

3. Appoint Miss Lillian G. G. Coates, Correspondent, as Acting Assistant Registrar for the period April 1 - August 31, 1930, at a salary of $145.00 per month.

4. Appoint Miss Lona W. Welch as Correspondent for the period April 1 - August 31, 1930, at a salary of $100 per month.

Land Agent

5. Appoint Mr. W. T. Stoll as Office assistant to assist in taking care of the grazing land leases, at a salary of $200 per month, beginning March 11, 1930, his salary to be paid out of the appropriation for Land Agent's salary (unassigned portion).

Oil Field Expense

6. Appoint Mr. S. R. Thrasher, Jr., as Oil Field Gauger in the Crane County field at a salary of $75 per month plus the car-allowance of $65 per month, beginning March 1, 1930, Vice Mr. Carlton Tippette, whose car-allowance of $65 per month, beginning March 1, 1930, has been transferred to the Ector County field.

7. Appoint Mr. Carlton Tippette as Oil Field Gauger in the Ector County field (transferred from the Crane County field) at a salary of $75 per month plus the car-allowance of $65 per month, beginning March 1, 1930, his salary to be paid out of the appropriation for Expenses in Ector and Ector Counties.

CHANGE IN TITLE OF ACCOUNT.--I recommend the approval of the change in the title of the account "Expenses in Ector Field (probable-actual) .....$10,000," under Oil Field Expense, as follows: "Expenses in Ector and Ector Counties Field (probabil-al) .....$10,000."
GENERAL FACULTY LEGISLATION.—On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Crane, the Board voted to approve the legislation of the General Faculty submitted by the President in Exhibit A of the Docket, pages 1 and 11, as follows:

General Faculty Meeting of March 5, 1930

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PH.D. DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

"Upon motion of Dean Harper the following report of the Graduate School and the recommendations contained therein were adopted:

"The Graduate Faculty recommends the adoption of the following departmental rules to supplement the requirements of the Graduate School for the Ph.D. degree in Business Administration:

(1) The preparation for graduate work must include thirty semester hours of Business Administration or a training along similar pre-business lines (for example, in economics or engineering administration), with the requirements of the business and economic conditions, the principles and tools of business administration, and his power to attack business problems. These examinations will cover Accounting, Statistics, Economic History, Economic Theory, and the division of Business Administration.

(2) The final written and oral examinations following the acceptance of the thesis will cover the dissertation, its field, and its relation to other phases of Business Administration.

"Upon the recommendation of the School of Business Administration, the Graduate Faculty voted to amend the Graduate Catalogue, page 47, Doctor of Philosophy requirement (1) by substituting the words 'a degree in Business Administration or Engineering' for 'an Engineering degree.'"
The joint meeting was called to order by Judge Batts, and the same convention was continued as at the last two joint meetings, Judge Batts, Chairman, and S. G. Bailey, Secretary.

Judge Batts reported the recommendations of the Joint Committee as follows:

For the next four years, beginning with the fiscal year ending August 31, 1931, the A. & M. College shall receive $150,000.00 from the University Available Fund; thereafter, the A. & M. College shall receive one-third of the income from the Permanent University Fund. The University of Texas two-thirds of the income from surface leases of the University land. Further, the seats shall join in requesting the Legislature to change the statute by providing that the fund shall be used for the erection of buildings at the University and at the A. & M. College.

Judge Batts stated that the Board of Regents had discussed the question quite at length, and that some of the Regents felt that it could not be done, while others thought it was a matter which should be left entirely to the Legislature. "It is the opinion of the Regents that there should be no discord between the two institutions."

"That which the Board of Regents has done will be supported by all of the members of the Board," Judge Batts said. "As far as those present are concerned, there are only seven members present, four of them voted for the recommendations, and three against. At a previous meeting Mr. Foster voted for the proposition, Mr. Foster's attitude is not known. Whatever is done by the Board of Regents will have the support of all of the members of the Board."

"My own thought is that while you are present, or through a committee, we ought to agree on the proposed change in the present law," Judge Batts stated.

Dr. Randall said, "I want to state that I voted for this proposition. It was not clear in my mind just how I should vote. I voted for it as a matter of expediency. I understood Mr. White, at the meetings at Judge Batts' home, to say that if the agreement were made with the Board of Regents and this fund was divided, that the Board of Directors of A. & M. College would not again go before the Legislature and ask for an appropriation for buildings. I voted for the proposition with that understanding. If I am mistaken about the statement of Mr. White, then I withdraw my vote."

Judge White replied, "I regret to say that Dr. Randall got the wrong impression of my remarks. I did make the statement that we felt that we were at our end in getting any help from the Legislature in getting up dormitories at the A. & M. College. I went farther than that to say that I did not think any institution in Texas would again receive an appropriation for dormitories. As to the legal status of A. & M. coming under the inhibition with the University, that has never been established." President Law stated: "Our Board has never taken any official action on this matter. I will state that I do not see at all how we could consistently say that we are a beneficiary of the University and then come in and ask the Legislature for buildings. I have been expressing only my own personal viewpoint. Our Board has never acted on that as a Board. . . . I think Dr. Randall is absolutely right about it, one hundred per cent." Judge Wurzbach, referring to the statement of President Law, said, "I am fully in accord with what our President said. I am just as much an alum of The University of Texas as I am of A. & M. College, and I feel that we should put ourselves on the same basis in this matter. I am for it; I think it is right." It was then suggested by Judge Batts that the A. & M. Board go into executive session and act on the matter. The Board of Regents withdrew to allow the A. & M. Board to use the room.

When the Board of Regents returned, President Law reported that the A. & M. Board had voted unanimously to place the A. & M. College on the same basis as The University of Texas with respect to the legislature for appropriations during the life of this agreement.

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Holiday, the Board of Regents voted to instruct the Chairman of the Board of Regents and the President of the Board of Directors to formulate, at once, the proposed agreement and amendment to the present law. The Board of Directors of the A. & M. College voted on due vote approved the same motion. Judge Batts asked Mr. Odell to assist him. These gentlemen then withdrew to formulate the statement.

After a few minutes, the gentlemen returned, and Judge Batts read the proposed statement, which is as follows:

"The Board of Directors of the A. & M. College and the Board of Regents of the University of Texas met in joint session on April 21, 1930, at The University of Texas and agreed to request the Legislature of the State of Texas to amend Article 2552, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, to read as follows:

"Article 2552. The Board of Regents of The University of Texas and the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas shall expend the available University Fund for the construction of buildings on the campuses of the respective institutions and for the extensions of their campuses and the equipment of buildings thereon. For the years 1931, 1932, 1933, and 1934, the sum of $150,000.00 per year shall accrue to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas and shall be expended by the Board of Directors of that institution in the three years beginning September 1, 1931, for said purposes, and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas shall expend the balance of said Available Fund for said purposes.

"Beginning September 1, 1934, the Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas shall expend one-third of all the available University Fund arising from the Permanent University Fund except income from surface leases of University land, and the University of Texas shall expend the balance of said Available Fund including the income from surface leases of University land. The Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas shall have the right to pledge that part of the University available Fund hereby placed at their command and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas shall have the right to pledge the part of the Available University Fund placed at their command for not exceeding fifteen years to make said Funds immediately available. Any contract for expenditure of said interest and income for any other purpose shall be void. No surface lease of said land shall be made for a period of more than ten years."

The Board of Directors of the A. & M. College voted to adopt the resolution and to join with the Board of Regents in asking the Legislature to amend the law in accordance therewith.

Mr. Stark stated that he was out when Mr. Law reported the action of the A. & M Board in regard to asking the Legislature for additional appropriations for buildings, and Judge Batts stated that Mr. Law had stated that the Board of Directors had voted unanimously to place themselves on the same basis as the University.

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Crane, the Board of Regents voted to adopt the resolution and to join with the Board of Directors of the A. & M. College in asking the Legislature to amend the law in accordance with the resolution. Mr. M. H. Holiday voted "no" on the question.

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Holiday, the Board of Regents ordered the only publicity in the matter to be a signed statement by the Chairmen of the two Boards. On motion properly made and seconded the A. & M. Board adopted a similar motion.

There being no further business pending, the session adjourned.
At 12:30 the Joint Meeting adjourned. On motion of Mr. Stark, the Board of Regents adjourned for lunch at the Cafeteria at one o'clock, to reconvene at two o'clock, Directors Ellis and Casey, President Walton, and Secretary Bailey dined with the Regents.

The Board reconvened at 2:30 P.M. with the same members present as in the morning session.

1931-1933 BUDGET REQUESTS.—President Benedict presented to the Board his recommendations for the 1931-1933 budget for the University, its branches, and the State Board for Education, the State Board of Control, the Legislature and the Governor for appropriations for maintenance and support of the University and its branches during the biennium 1931-1933. (Copies of the President's recommendations were sent to the members of the Board in advance of the meeting.)

President Benedict asked that the following changes be made in his recommendations as originally mailed:

1. Change the request for the salary of Miss Bess Mollin, Professor of Home Economics, page 9 of the mimeographed request, from $4,000 to $3,800 for each year of the biennium. The United States Government pays half of this salary.

2. Change the salary request for Miss Tarpley, Adjunct Professor of Home Economics, page 9, from $2,400 to $2,000 each year. The United States Government pays half of this salary.

3. Change the salary request for Professor Land, in Sociology, page 15, from $3,000 each year to $2,500 each year.

4. Under "Laboratory School," page 17, change the position reading "Supervisor of Biology, $2,700" to "Supervisor of Science, $2,700," and eliminate the requests for the following positions:

   "Supervisor of Physics and Chemistry, $2,700"
   "Supervisor of Industrial Subjects, $2,700"
   "Supervisor of German and French, $2,400"
   "Supervisor of Primary Grades, $2,400"
   "Supervisor of Intermediate Grades, $2,400"

5. Change the title requested for Miss Hargrave, in the Library budget, page 22, from "Librarian" to "Assistant Law Librarian."

6. Change the maintenance request for the Laboratory School, under Departments and Laboratories, page 22, from $21,000 each year to a request for $7,000 for equipment the first year and $4,000 for maintenance each year.

7. Change the salary request for Miss Murray, Chief of the Industrial Teacher-Training Bureau, page 24, from $2,400 each year to $2,000 each year. Half of this salary is paid by the United States Government.

8. Change the salary request for the position "Teacher-Trainee (10 months)," Industrial Teacher-Training Bureau, page 24, from $2,400 each year to $2,000 each year. Half of this salary is paid by the United States Government.

The Secretary presented a recommendation of the Administrative Council asking the Board to fix a salary of $22,000 to be requested for the President for each year of the biennium. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holiday, the Board approved the recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Nastor, seconded by Mr. Odell, the Board voted to request an appropriation of $250,000 for the first year of the biennium for the Waller Creek Campus Boulevard, and an appropriation of $250,000 for each year of the biennium for the maintenance of the Boy's Dormitories.

On motion of Dr. Randall, the Board voted to request a salary of $7,000 each year of the biennium for Dr. Knight, Professor of Anatomy, page 24, and a salary of $6,000 each year for Dr. Brittain, Professor of Pathology, page 26.

With these amendments, the Board voted, on due motion, to adopt the recommendations of President Benedict for the biennial requests for 1931-1933. (For copy of the recommendations in form as adopted by the Board, see the Secretary's files.)

ANNUAL BUDGET, 1930-1931.—President Benedict presented to the Board his recommendations for the 1930-1931 budget for the University, its branches, and the self-supporting institutions at the Main University. (Copies of the President's recommendations were sent to the members of the Board in advance of the meeting.)

President Benedict asked that the following changes be made in his recommendations as originally mailed:

1. Change the rank of Mr. L. G. Blackstock from "Instructor," to "Adjunct Professor," of Business Administration, page 19 of the mimeographed budget.

2. Insert the name of Mr. Gall P. Moulton as Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering, page 24, and also as Chairman of the Department.

3. Change the title of Miss Helen Hargrave from "Librarian," in the Library budget, page 22, to "Assistant Law Librarian."

On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the insertion of Mr. Gall P. Moulton's name as Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering and Chairman of the Department.

The other corrections submitted by the President were approved without formal vote.

President Benedict submitted the question of whether the Health Service should be retained on the full-time basis or should be placed on a part-time basis. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Neathery, the Board voted to retain the full-time plan.

President Benedict recommended that the budget for Physical Training for Men, page 25, be approved as to totals only, without itemization, and that final action on the budget for this department be postponed until the next meeting of the Board, at which time the question of organization, scheduling of space, duties, etc., will be presented. Without formal vote the Board approved a total appropriation of $19,700 for Physical Training for Men for 1930-1931, the organization to continue as it is until the next meeting of the Board.

Judge Batts then declared the 1930-1931 budget adopted, with the amendments noted, unless there was objection. There was none.

For the 1930-1931 budget as adopted by the Board of Regents, see pages 100-137.

LANDRETH CASE.—Mr. Holliday reported on the progress in the "Landreth" case. He suggested that the Board ask the Attorney General to go ahead and take the deposition of Dr. Cushman and Mr. McElroy, and that, if the Attorney General is not ready, the lawyers of the Board get the testimony and preserve it for the future.

On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to send the following resolution to the Attorney General:

WHEREAS, the Regents of The University of Texas have requested the Attorney General to institute legal proceedings for the recovery of a vacancy in Grimes County known as the "Landreth case," and

WHEREAS, when said suit is instituted the testimony of Dr. B. W. Cushman and Mr. John T. McElroy will be very material, and

WHEREAS, said two witnesses are rather old and feeble and their testimony should be perpetuated, and used...
by the attorneys of the University of Texas when said suit is tried, and

WHEREAS, by Article 3742 of the Revised Civil

Statutes of Texas, 1925, under the above circumstances it is

provided that the depositions of witnesses may be taken

to perpetuate their testimony,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of

Regents of the University of Texas that at a regularly called

meeting of said Board that the Attorney General of the

State of Texas, the Honorable R. L. Bobitt, be requested to

take the depositions of the above witnesses at an early

date as is convenient for him to do so in accordance with

article 3742 of the Revised Statutes of the State of

Texas, 1925.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board

voted to approve the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Regents of the University of Texas

have requested the Attorney General of Texas, the Honora-

ble R. L. Bobitt, to institute legal proceedings for the

recovery of a vacancy in Crouch County known as the Landrieh

case, and

WHEREAS, when said suit is instituted the testi-

mony of Dr. R. W. Ochman and Mr. John T. Hollroyd will

be very material, and

WHEREAS, said two witnesses are rather old and

feeble and their testimony should be perpetuated and used

by the attorneys of the University of Texas when said suit is

tried, and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of

Regents of the University of Texas that in case the Attorney

General for any reason should fail to take the depositions

of the above witnesses Robert Holliday, R. W. Ochman,

Sam Neatherly, Somford Jaster, and William L. Odell, or any

two of them, be authorized and requested to take the de-

positions of the above witnesses in order to perpetuate their

testimony in accordance with article 3742 of the Revised

Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925.

PARKLAND PROPERTY.—After some discussion, the Board voted, on

motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Stark, to authorize the Chairman

of the Board, the President, and the Controller to purchase the Parkland

Property at 500 Chihuahua Street at a price of $75,000, with a cash

payment of $15,000 and the terms of the remainder to be arranged. The

sums are to be paid out of the income from the Chancellor's rental.

FURN-STATION EASEMENT—GULF PIPE LINE COMPANY.—Mr. Holliday

presented an application from the Gulf Pipe Line Company for an eas-

ement on one and one-fourth acres of land for a pump-station site, for

approval of the Land Committee. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded

by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to execute the easement, Mr. Randall

presiding and Judge Bates not voting.

IMPAIRED LICENSE—UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.—

Mr. Holliday presented applications from the United States Department

of Commerce for permission to "erect and maintain an aeroplane

light" on the Southeast one-fourth of Section 21, Block 8; the North-

east one-fourth of Section 31, Block 6; the North-

east one-fourth of Section 31, Block 6; the North-

east one-fourth of Section 31, Block 6; the Northeast one-fourth of Section

10, Block K, and the Northeast one-fourth of Section 19, Block I, all

in Bexar County, Texas. The term of the easements is twenty years,

and the annual consideration, $1. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded

by Mr. Odell, the Board voted to approve and grant the easements re-

quested.

UNIVERSITY Y. M. C. A. REPAIRS.—President Benedict reported

that the Y. M. C. A. desired to use the services of the Supervising

Architect and his staff in some remodeling and repairs on the Y. M. C. A.

Buildings. After some discussion, the Board voted, on motion of

Mr. Odell, seconded by Dr. Randall, to grant the request for the use

of the services of Mr. White and his staff up to the amount of $750.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—Dr. Randall stated that he believed the time

propitious for the establishment of a dental school as a branch of the

University, at Galveston. On motion of Dr. Randall, seconded by Mr. Gove,

the Board voted to request an appropriation from the Legislature of

$25,000 for equipment, $25,000 for salaries, and $10,000 for maintenance

for the first year of the biennium, and $50,000 for salaries and $10,000

for maintenance the second year of the biennium.

NAME OF EDUCATION BUILDING.—President Benedict reported that

Mr. Holliday had suggested to him the idea of naming the Education

Building in honor of Dean T. A. Sutton. President Benedict concurred

in the recommendation. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark,

the Board voted unanimously to name the Education Building "Sutton Hall" in

honor of Dean Sutton.

NAME OF AUDITORIUM-GYMNASIUM.—On motion of Mr. Odell, sec-

conded by Mr. Stark, the Board unanimously approved the idea of naming

the new Auditorium-Gymnasium the "Gregory Gymnasium-Auditorium" in

honor and appreciation of the services of Mr. T. V. Gregory, but thought

that the suggestion ought to come from the Executive Committee of the

Ex-Students Association, which Committee is known to be discussing the

matter informally but unanimously. Without formal vote the Board also

approved the placing of a bronze tablet in honor of Dr. Gregory, as

requested.

APPROPRIATION TO EX-STUDENTS ASSOCIATION.—On motion of

Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to appropriate

$4,000 to cover, partially, the expenses of the Ex-Students Association

in their campaigns to raise the Union Fund for the erection of the three

Union Buildings.

REMOVAL OF BUILDINGS FROM GYMNASIUM LOT.—The Board voted, on

motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, to authorize the Com-

mover to sell, or otherwise dispose of, the buildings directly north and

east of the Auditorium-Gymnasium as early as possible, consist-

ent with the leases.

REMOVAL OF ATHLETIC SHACK.—On motion of Mr. Holliday,

seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to authorize the removal of the

shack now occupied by Athletics just as soon as they are vacated.

BEXAR COUNTY PURCHASING COMPANY.—On motion of Mr. Neatherly,

seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board referred to the Land Committee the

question of the deduction of Federal Income Taxes by the Bexar County

Purchasing Company in determining its profits.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT CRET'S REPORT.—Mr. Stark read in full

the report and recommendations of Mr. Paul F. Cret, Consulting Archi-

tect, in regard to the location of the Library Building. (Copy of the

report will be mailed each Regent.) Mr. George L. Dahl, of the firm

of Hervey, A. L. Davis, in charge, was invited before the Board to

discuss the report. Mr. Dahl suggested more experimental libraries

for the University. There was considerable discussion of the merits

of the departmental and the centralized plans. No action was taken on the

report.

ERNS & ERNST OIL AUDIT REPORT.—Mr. Holliday reported that

Mr. Bybee desired to have the complete, detailed reports of Ernst & Ernst

on their audits of the oil companies. Mr. Neatherly suggested that Mr. By-

bee's name be substituted for his on the Ernst & Ernst mailing list to

receive complete reports. The Secretary was requested to authorize

Ernst & Ernst to make this substitution.
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

BUDGET FOR 1930-1931

GENERAL BUDGET

MAIN UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION

ESTIMATE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, 1930-31

Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Appropriation, Regular</td>
<td>$1,408,610</td>
<td>$1,424,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Appropriation</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Income:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fees, Long Session</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fees, Summer Session</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Deposits Pursued for Breakage</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Daily Balances</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Government for Industrial Teacher-Training Done by Home Economics Department</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Sales (Budgeted to that Department)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clipping Bureau Receipts (Budgeted to that Bureau)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Receipts</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Estimated Income, 1930-31</td>
<td>$1,687,910</td>
<td>$1,687,910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>$747,263</td>
<td>$747,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business Administration</td>
<td>77,600</td>
<td>77,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>$16,600</td>
<td>$16,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>128,360</td>
<td>128,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School, Office of the Dean</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>61,600</td>
<td>61,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>15,860</td>
<td>15,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Training for Men</td>
<td>18,700</td>
<td>18,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Training for Women</td>
<td>53,700</td>
<td>53,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>98,770</td>
<td>98,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administration</td>
<td>172,690</td>
<td>172,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographic Bureau</td>
<td>31,500</td>
<td>31,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>140,366</td>
<td>140,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and Miscellaneous Expenses</td>
<td>4,660</td>
<td>4,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expenditures, 1930-31</td>
<td>$1,214,684</td>
<td>$1,214,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit on 1930-31 Operations, Residence Instruction</td>
<td>75,546</td>
<td>75,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Balance, September 1, 1930</td>
<td>$88,000</td>
<td>$88,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Balance, August 31, 1931 (Estimated)</td>
<td>$928,464</td>
<td>$928,464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Excludes $6,000 salary of Dr. Sellards carried to Extramural Budget.

MEMORANDA CONCERNING GENERAL BUDGET—MAIN UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION, 1930-31

1. The figures $1,687,910 and $1,214,684 are the estimated income and expenditure for the entire University as adopted December 8, 1925. Unless otherwise noted, the two-year term of each Adjunct Professor ends August 31, 1931.

2. All salary appropriations are for nine months (September 16—June 15) unless otherwise specified. All maintenance appropriations are for twelve months (September 1—August 31) unless otherwise noted.

3. The words "Graduate Faculty" after the name of a faculty member indicate that he is a voting member of the Graduate Faculty.

4. The term of appointment of members of the staff, unless otherwise specified, is subject to the provisions of Article I, Section 4 of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the Government of the University as adopted December 8, 1925. Unless otherwise noted, the two-year term of each Adjunct Professor ends August 31, 1931.

5. No printing of official publications is to be paid for except out of the appropriation in the Registrar's budget for that particular purpose.

6. It is expected that orders for at least ninety-five per cent of the purchases contemplated to be charged against a departmental maintenance account for any year shall be placed not later than June 15 of that year, unless specific authority to the contrary is obtained in writing from the President. The unexpended balance in any maintenance account on August 31, when such balance does not exceed five per cent of the total amount budgeted to that account, will be automatically re-appropriated without prejudice.

7. No printing of official publications is to be paid for except out of the appropriation in the Registrar's budget for that particular purpose.
## BOTANY AND BACTERIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Lewis (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Williams</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Macilister</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor (Botany); Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. G. Tharp</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor (Bacteriology); Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Williams</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie E. Jordan</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutors and Assistants</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$20,215</td>
<td>$22,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Dean of the Graduate School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Evans (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (Organic Chemistry)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Bailey (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (Physical Chemistry); Director of the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Schoch (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Faison (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>4,250</td>
<td>4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Henne</td>
<td>4,350</td>
<td>4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Lochte (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Alice G. Conklin (1/2 time)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutors and Assistants</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Dunham (12 months)</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Benson (12 months)</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Mechanic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Williams (12 months)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Schaar (12 months)</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td>1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Biggers (12 months)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamroom Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Garrett (12 months)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Williams (12 months)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Dwyer (12 months)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$22,150</td>
<td>$22,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Transferred to Library Budget.

## CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Battle (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Battle (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor (German)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby S. S. Terry (12 months)</td>
<td>5,750(a)</td>
<td>5,750(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta Laneheiser</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Lelie</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave, first semester; unused portion of salary transferred to Tutors and Assistants account.

## ENGLISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Clark, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Callaway, Jr. (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis Campbell (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Griffith (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Davis (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Pugh, Jr. (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Follett (12 months)</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Haggard (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Clark</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. Cooper</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Clark</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Frank Dobie</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. T. Sturm</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. D. Harrison, Jr.</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Clark</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Steinberg</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd Stevall</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Graham</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erna Gilil</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Annie S. Irvine</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave, first semester; unused portion of salary transferred to Tutors and Assistants account.
### ENGLISH

**Instructor**

- J. L. Benn: $3,100, $3,100
- Ruth Pressley: $2,100, $2,100
- Emo G. Posey: $2,000, $2,000
- Mrs. Alice L. Cook: $1,900, $1,900
- G. R. Blake: $1,900, $1,900
- S. B. Christy: $1,800, $1,800
- L. B. Camp: $1,600, $1,600
- Alice Readshaw, Jr.: $1,600, $1,600
- C. V. Gochlin: $1,500, $1,500
- Sarah Dodson: $1,500, $1,500
- D. M. McReath: $1,400, $1,400
- Mary Grace Duse: $1,400, $1,400
- J. P. Lowrey: $1,400, $1,400
- L. H. Stetson: $1,400, $1,400
- Holy Seeman (1/2 time): $1,617, $1,617
- John C. Reed (1/2 time): $1,550, $1,550
- J. R. Farnie: $1,500, $1,500
- Polly Pearl Crawford (Half-time): $1,300, $1,300
- Mrs. Rose M. Neath (Half-time): $900, $900
- Maintenance and Equipment (12 months): $4,040, $4,040

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Salary increased to $4,250; absent on leave second semester; $1,500 of unused salary transferred to Maintenance and Equipment.

### GEOLOGY

**Professor**

- F. W. Ballard, Chairman

**Professor**

- F. W. Ballard (Graduate Faculty): $4,500, $4,500

**Associate Professor**

- F. W. Ballard (Graduate Faculty Only): $6,000, $6,000

**Professor**

- F. W. Ballard (Geology and Paleontology): $4,000, $4,000

**Associate Professor**

- F. W. Ballard (Geology and Paleontology): $4,000, $4,000

**Instructor**

- M. B. Bower: $2,500, $2,500

**Tutors and Assistants**

- $900, $900

**Maintenance and Equipment (12 months):**

- $4,040, $4,040

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$4,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$4,040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Paid from Bureau of Economic Geology Budget.

(b) Paid substitute, Dr. L. B. Brown.

### GERMAN LANGUAGES

**Professor**

- L. A. Holloway, Chairman

**Instructor**

- J. L. Bayes: $3,750, $3,750
- L. E. Bostwich: $2,750, $2,750
- L. N. Hollender (Graduate Faculty): $3,000, $3,000

**Maintenance and Equipment (12 months):**

- $25,110, $25,110

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$25,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$25,110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HISTORY

**Professor**

- E. B. Gutsch, Chairman

**Professor**

- E. B. Gutsch (Graduate Faculty): $4,500, $4,500
- W. S. Randolph (Graduate Faculty): $5,000, $5,000
- T. C. Elder (Graduate Faculty): $4,000, $4,000
- P. W. Marck (Professor of Modern European History): $5,000, $5,000
- C. W. Hackett (Graduate Faculty): $4,000, $4,000
- B. E. Gehr (Professor of Latin-American History): $4,000, $4,000

**Instructor**

- W. H. Webb: $3,100, $3,100

**Tutors and Assistants**

- $1,150, $1,150

**Maintenance and Equipment (12 months):**

- $1,150, $1,150

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave this salary paid substitute.

(b) Paid $1,300 for two-thirds time, September 15 to December 31.

(c) Absent on leave first semester; $1,400 paid substitute.

(d) Approved by Regents, January 20, 1930.
PHYSICS (Continued)

Mechanics
L. H. Gruber (12 months) $4,500(a) $3,800(a)

Laboratory Assistant
A. A. Gruber (12 months) 1,000 1,000
Earl Dickins (12 months) 1,100 1,100

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)
2,000 2,000

$4,500 3,800

*Teaching duties for nine months only; to be engaged during the summer in Student Welfare Work in connection with the University Y.M.C.A. and other organizations.
(a) Also $475 for work after hours on locks and keys and as operator of projection machine during Long Session; total salary, $3,075.

PSYCHOLOGY
F. W. P. Perrin, Chairman

Professor
F. W. P. Perrin (Graduate Faculty) $4,000 $4,250

Associate Professor
D. B. Klein (Absent on Leave) 3,000 3,000

Professor for 1929-30 only
L. A. Jeffress 5,000 5,000

Adjunct Professor
H. C. Blooditt 2,000 2,000

Instructor
2,000 2,000

Tutors and Assistants 1,500 1,500

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months) $18,000 $19,450

PUBLIC SPEAKING
Ellwood Griscom, Jr., Chairman

Professor
Ellwood Griscom, Jr. (12 months) $3,200 $4,500

Adjunct Professor
2,400 2,400

Tutors and Assistants 1,675 1,675

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months) 100 100

$9,175 $9,075

FINE MATHMATICS
E. L. Batchelder, Chairman

Professor
E. L. Batchelder (Graduate Faculty) $3,750 $3,750

Associate Professor
H. S. Vanders (Graduate Faculty) 3,000 1,700(a)

Professor
H. J. Eastman (12 months) 5,000 5,000

Adjunct Professor
H. L. Dodd (Graduate Faculty) 5,000 5,000

Professor
H. E. Fargher (Graduate Faculty) 3,000 3,000

Adjunct Professor
E. L. Batchelder 2,600 2,600

Instructor
D. L. Robert (1930-31 only) 2,400 2,400

Tutors and Assistants 1,000 1,000

$9,000 $9,000

Music
E. L. Batchelder, Chairman

Professor
E. L. Batchelder (Graduate Faculty) $4,500 $4,500

Adjunct Professor
5,000 5,000

Adjunct Professor
H. L. Dodd (Graduate Faculty) 5,000 5,000

Professor
H. J. Eastman (12 months) 3,200 3,200

Adjunct Professor
H. S. Vanders (Graduate Faculty) 5,000 1,700(a)

Instructor
2,400 2,400

Tutors and Assistants 1,600 1,600

$9,000 $9,000

*Teaching duties for nine months only; to be engaged during the summer in Student Welfare Work in connection with the University Y.M.C.A. and other organizations.
(a) Also $475 for work after hours on locks and keys and as operator of projection machine during Long Session; total salary, $3,075.
### Mathematics (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Smith (Half-time)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutors and Assistants</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$42,550</td>
<td>$43,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave first semester; salary for second semester.

### Slavic Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E. M. Sims, Chairman</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>E. M. Sims</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E. M. Gettys, Chairman</td>
<td>$4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>G. N. Rosenquist</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$77,150</td>
<td>$77,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zoology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>D. E. Costen, Chairman</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>E. C. Kipple (Half-time)</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$44,174</td>
<td>$46,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Office of the Dean

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the Dean</td>
<td>F. Jane Hill</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary in the Office of the Dean</td>
<td>J. T. Patterson (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Secretary in the Office of the Dean</td>
<td>E. J. Miller (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Assistants</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Traveling Expenses</td>
<td>$34,922</td>
<td>$34,922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### School of Business Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Dean of the School of Business Administration</td>
<td>J. A. Fitzgerald (12 months); Graduate Faculty</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (Accounting)</td>
<td>G. H. Newlove (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Director of the Bureau of Business Research</td>
<td>A. B. Cox (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>E. L. McMillan</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (Marketing)</td>
<td>O. L. White</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (Accounting)</td>
<td>G. A. Cycl</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>J. E. Winston (Graduate Faculty)</td>
<td>$3,500(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (Business Statistics)</td>
<td>O. D. Simmons</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>E. A. Dooley</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>A. A. Smith</td>
<td>$1,000(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>C. J. Heh</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$37,150</td>
<td>$37,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Slavic Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E. M. Sims, Chairman</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>E. M. Sims</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave second semester. Unused salary, $2,125, available for substitute.
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

Instructor (1/2 time, Long Session); Secretary of the Board of Regents; Mabel Vance (12 months); Maintenance and Equipment; Office and Traveling Expenses of the Dean

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave; salary paid substitute.
(b) Part-time; also $750 from Bureau of Business Research for special research work; total salary for nine months, $4,250.
(c) Also $2,367 as Research Accountant in Bureau of Business Research; total salary for 12 months, $2,667.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

ART OF TEACHING

J. L. Henderson, Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor (Secondary Education)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjunct Professor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

F. C. Ayer, Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor: Dean of the School of Education (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate Professor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDUCATIONAL ENGINEERING

C. W. Gray, Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor (Graduate Faculty)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$66,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$72,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

F. Eby, Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor (Graduate Faculty)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

D. K. Brace, Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Wilmur Ervin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$6,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Secretary to the Dean

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COT.T.RGE

E. K. Crafton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$22,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$23,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARCHITECTURE

Goldwin Goldsmith, Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant Professor (Architecture and Architectural History)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate Professor (Freehand Drawing and Painting)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Association Professor (Half-time, 9 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Librarian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tutors and Assistants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Also $3,000 as Supervising Architect (Half-time, nine months; full-time, three months); total salary for twelve months, $4,800.
(b) Salary for Second Semester.
### Mechanical Engineering (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop assistant</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop assistant</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$264,045</td>
<td>$264,460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) This salary paid another person.
(b) Also $3,000 as Superintendent of Power Plant. Total salary, $2,500.

### Petroleum Production Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Gail F. Moulton</td>
<td>$3,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| $140 to the salary of Dr. L. S. Brown as Acting Adjunct Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering; $475 to the salary of Mr. F. S. Plummer as Acting Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering in the College of Engineering.

### Office of the Dean

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the Dean</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian-Stenographer</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| $1,000 as Acting Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering in the College of Engineering.

### Graduate School

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fellowship and Scholarships</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Folklore Society</td>
<td>$177</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Work</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Botany (Under Department of Botany and Bacteriology)</td>
<td>$3,649</td>
<td>$3,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Zoology (Under Department of Zoology)</td>
<td>$2,500(a)</td>
<td>$2,500(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Botany and Bacteriology</td>
<td>$3,649</td>
<td>$3,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Zoology and Ecology</td>
<td>$2,500(a)</td>
<td>$2,500(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Expense</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcribing Historical Documents (Under Department of History)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeastern Political and Social Science Quarterly</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| (a) Also $10,000 from the General Education Board.


School of Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Dean of the School of Law</td>
<td>$6,200</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. F. Hildebrand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Stegton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Stumberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Robbitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Walker, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elodey Chandler</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank B. Clayton (absent on Leave)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional costs of maintenance and service require further study.

Connection with the consideration of Intercollegiate Athletics and Intra-

Salaries and Maintenance ($17,000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Stegton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Stumberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Robbitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Walker, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elodey Chandler</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate Professor | Edward C. Bailey (1929-30 only) | 3,200 |
| Mattie C. White (1929-30 only) | 3,200 |
| Lucy E. Moore (12 months) | 3,000 | 3,200 |
| Quinquennals | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Stenographer | Battle Bedson (9 months) | 1,500 | 1,800 |
| Office and Traveling Expenses of the Dean | 576 | 600 |
| Maintenance and Equipment (12 months) | 8,000 | 8,600 |
| $22,475 | $21,600 |

(a) Paid another instructor.

College of Pharmacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Dean of the College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Gilley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Mead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Albers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Schlesse (7/9 time)</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL EXPENSES

Salaries and Maintenance ($211,250)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Officers</td>
<td>$17,100</td>
<td>$17,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR LADIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor; Director</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Miss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leah Green</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theima A. Dillingham (absent on Leave)</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth McGuire</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Doller</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anabelle Stewart</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Lewis</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Part-time) (1930-31 only)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Part-time) (1930-31 only)</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Part-time) (1930-31 only)</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman O'Callan (Part-time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR BOYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Mrs. Jennie S. Schaefer (12 months)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified and Assistant Secretary</td>
<td>Annie M. Madsen (9 months)</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Mary E. Griffin</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typists</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>$26,060</td>
<td>$26,060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) This salary paid another person.

Library

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Librarian</td>
<td>E. W. Glickler (12th Floor)</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Librarian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Schleuse (7/9 time)</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Albers</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Gidley</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie Dodson (9 months)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Traveling Expenses of the Dean</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$26,060</td>
<td>$26,060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIBRARY (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Loan Assistants, Summer Session</td>
<td>$1,360</td>
<td>$1,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Librarians</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>9,590</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, Binding, and Equipment</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding and Supplementing Alters</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave. This salary paid another person.
(b) $2,400 budgeted but not used.
(c) Transferred from Chemistry budget.
(d) $1,440 budgeted but not used.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President; Professor of Applied Mathematics and Astronomy</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the President</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the Secretary</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Traveling Expenses</td>
<td>5,638</td>
<td>5,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Entertainments</td>
<td>1,433</td>
<td>1,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents Incidentals</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$17,985</td>
<td>$16,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registrar; Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>$4,600</td>
<td>$4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Registrar</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to the Registrar</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor of Official Publications</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicity Secretary</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examiner</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recorder</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to the Registrar</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical assistants</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment, Including the Printing of All Official University Publications</td>
<td>$9,244</td>
<td>$9,244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STUDENT LIFE STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Student Life and Dean of Men</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Dean of Men</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to Dean of Men</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$12,460</td>
<td>$12,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUTOPHOTOMIC BUREAU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(10 months)</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographers and Clerks</td>
<td>$317,500</td>
<td>$317,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messengers</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$24,117</td>
<td>$24,117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Little Campus Physical Plant Budget has been merged into its budget.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(12 months)</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Foreman</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Denton</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Beckham</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power House Engineer</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. Tiegler</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Engineer</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. S. Secord</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Engineer</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Calley</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Ashton</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the receipts from teacher registration fees do not equal the amount budgeted, the balance will be paid from the General Fund. Likewise, any excess of receipts over the amount of this budget will revert to the General Fund.*
## General Budget

**Medical Branch of the University**

### Income

- Legislative Appropriation: $260,260
- Registration and Laboratory Fees: $10,000

**Total Estimated Income, 1930-31:** $265,260

### Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School of Medicine</th>
<th>$194,615</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td>$12,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>$4,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Room</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Expenses</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>$32,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Expenditures, 1930-31:** $266,055

**Deficit on 1930-31 Operations:** $795

**Estimated Balance, September 1, 1930:** $12,961

**Estimated Balance, August 31, 1931:** $12,166

---

### MEMORANDUM CONCERNING GENERAL BUDGET—MEDICAL BRANCH, 1930-31

1. The column headed "1930-31" contains the appropriation made and is the BUDGET column. The other column is for information.

2. All salary and other appropriations are for twelve months unless otherwise specified.

3. The term of appointment of members of the staff, unless otherwise specified, is subject to the provisions of Article I, Section 4 of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the Government of the University as adopted December 2, 1925. Unless otherwise noted, the two-year term of each Adjunct Professor ends August 31, 1931.

4. No travel or expenses are to be paid out of "Maintenance and Equipment" appropriations except upon special recommendation of the Dean and the approval of the President.

---

### School of Medicine

#### Internal Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>William Bell (Full-time)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Associate Professor | Felix Butte (Full-time) |
|                    | $1,800                   |

| Instructeur         | $1,800 (b)               |

**Total:** $9,100

#### Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Paul Brindley (Full-time)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Associate Professor | C. A. Brinkley (Full-time) |
|                    | $2,800                    |

**Total:** $18,250

---

**MEMORANDUM CONCERNING BUDGET—MEDICAL BRANCH, 1930-31 (Continued)**
## Physiology (Fundamental)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor E. L. Porter (Full-time)</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Gray (Full-time)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. J. L. C. Kelle (Adjunct)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave, 1929-30.

## Psychology and Physiology (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. McArthur (Part-time)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Diseases of Children (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor W. B. Reading</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Neurology and Psychiatry (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor T. E. Harris (Part-time)</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Medical Jurisprudence (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer Dr. C. Harris (Part-time)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Obstetrics and Gynecology (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor W. E. C. Littleton (Part-time)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Radiology (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Surgery (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor A. G. Singleton (Part-time)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Johnson (Part-time)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Practice of Medicine (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. L. Price (Part-time)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Marshall (Part-time)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Assistant</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Clinical Subjects</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Ophthalmology and Laryngology (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor D. F. Voll (Part-time)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant (Part-time)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Practice of Medicine (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. L. Price (Part-time)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Marshall (Part-time)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Assistant</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Clinical Subjects</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUNY Y (Continued) 1929-30  1929-31
Technician  
Mrs. L. B. Stallings (Full-time) $1,280 $1,440
Maintenance and Equipment  $3,500  $3,600
(a) Serves without salary.

THERAPEUTICS  
(Clinical)  
Professor Emeritus  Michael Randall 
Professor Edward Randall, Jr. (Part-time) $2,000 $2,000

TROPICAL MEDICINE  
(Clinical)  
Professor, Dean of the Medical Branch: G. E. Bethel (Full-time) $7,500 $7,500
Technician (Half-time) ... ... ... 400
Maintenance and Equipment  $4,000  $4,400

COLLEGE OF NURSING  
Adjunct Professor; Director of the College of Nursing: Zilona Jenkinson (Full-time) $2,400 $2,600
Instructor: Sara McConnel (Full-time) 2,500 2,500
Instructor; assistant to the Director: Mrs. Leona O'man Adams (Full-time) 1,800 1,800
Instructor: Grace Decker (Full-time) 1,200 1,200
Instructor; assistant to Night Supervisor: Mary Rose Houghton (Full-time) 1,500 1,500
Instructor (Obstetrical Nursing): Eleanor Parson (Full-time) 1,800 1,800
Instructor (Obstetrical Nursing): Clara Mathis ... ... ... (a)
Matron of Nurses Home: Margaretta Perkins (Full-time) 1,000 1,000
Secretary-Stenographer: Mrs. J. A. Shaw (Full-time) 1,000 1,000
Maintenance and Equipment  400  400
(b) Serves without salary.

ADMINISTRATION  
Business Officer  
John C. Nolan (Full-time) $2,800 $2,800
Assistant to the Business Officer: Tony Smith (Full-time) 2,400 2,400
Secretary to the Dean: Esther Massey (Full-time) 1,800 1,800
Maintenance and Equipment: 3,000 3,000
Traveling Expenses of the Dean and of Other Administrative Officers Upon Approval of the Dean 1,600 1,600
$12,300  $12,300

LIBRARY  
(Clinical)  
Professor Emeritus: Edward Randall, Jr. (Part-time) $2,000 $2,000
Maintenance and Equipment  400  400

RECORD ROOM  
Recorder: Margaret O. McArdle (Full-time) $2,600 $2,600
Assistant Recorder: Dimple O. Nixson (Full-time) 1,400 1,400
Maintenance and Equipment  400  400

GENERAL EXPENSES  
Alcohol  500  500
Catalogues  500  500
Commencement  500  500
Diploma  500  500
Room Rent for Interns (12 months) (1929-31 only) 4,000 4,000

PHYSICAL PLANT  
Mechanic; Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds: Michael Little (Full-time) $2,400 $2,400
Assistant Mechanics: 
H. W. Brothman (Full-time) 1,600 1,600
M. V. Lober (Full-time) 1,500 1,500
Janitor and Laboratory Attendants 11,000 11,000
Maintenance: 
Electricity  3,000  3,000
Fuel  2,000  2,000
Gas  1,000  1,000
Repairs  5,000  5,000
Shop  500  500
Towels and Laundry 100 100
Water  500  500
Insurance 4,480 4,480

UNIVERSITY HALL, GALVESTON 1929-31
INDEX
Estimated Income from Room and Board 39,500

EXPENDITURES
Estimated Expenses: 
Labor  32,700
Fuel  475
Food  3,000
Gas  220
Liner  175
Lights  300
Laundry  320
Sinking Fund and Note Payment  750
Repairs to Building  800  8,600
Sinking Fund for Permanent Equipment  3,100
**BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH**

**INCOME DIVISION OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS AND ENTERPRISE, 1930-1931**

### Bureau of Business Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income</th>
<th>Expenditure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislative appropriation</td>
<td>Bureau Research in Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate of Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Spelman Rockefeller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Grant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for World War Veterans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Legislative appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Teaching Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Government, for Industrial Teacher-Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Balances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Balance, September 1, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance in World War Veterans' appropriation</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance in Football Fee Fund, 1929</td>
<td>677.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Resources, 1930-31</td>
<td>$110,027.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Research in Section:

**income**

- General Education Board Grant
- Research in Sociology

**Expenditures**

- $10,000 allocated from University General Budget, Research in Zoology, Office of the Dean of the Graduate School.

### Conservation Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income</th>
<th>Expenditure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Special Legislative appropriation</td>
<td>$25,950(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin Sales [Budgeted to Department]</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry Receipts [Budgeted to Department]</td>
<td>$6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry Receipts [Budgeted to Department]</td>
<td>$6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Legislative appropriation</td>
<td>$31,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division of Extension

**BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH**

**INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS AND ENTERPRISE, 1930-1931**

### Division of Extension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income</th>
<th>Expenditure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislative appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expenditures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for World War Veterans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Legislative appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Teaching Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Government, for Industrial Teacher-Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Balance, September 1, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance in World War Veterans' appropriation</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance in Football Fee Fund, 1929</td>
<td>677.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Resources, 1930-31</td>
<td>$110,027.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division of Research in Economics and the Social Sciences

**NOTES:** All stamps and supplies purchased by the Extramural Divisions shall be charged against the Maintenance account of the bureau receiving them.

**DIVISION OF BUSINESS RESEARCH**

(12 months)

(All appointments for one year only)

- 1929-30
- 1930-31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Assistant Director and Statistician</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>F. S. Maciel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>G. H. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>M. E. Grossmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>E. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>E. M. Hart (Part-time; 6 months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cox</td>
<td>B. M. Johnson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Secretary:**

Mrs. Martha Ann Clevy

**Stenographer:**

Judith Disch

**Librarian:**

Esther Lynn (Part-time)

**Draftsman:**

C. H. Clevy (Part-time)
## DIVISION OF THE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF TEXAS

**NOTE:** All stamps and supplies furnished to the Extramural Divisions by the Stenographic Bureau shall be charged against the Maintenance account of the bureau receiving them.

### BULLET OF DOING CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemist</strong></td>
<td>$4,200</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitary Engineer</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geologist</strong></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing</strong></td>
<td>$77,125</td>
<td>$77,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION OF MINING

**NOTE:** All stamps and supplies furnished to the Extramural Divisions by the Stenographic Bureau shall be charged against the Maintenance account of the bureau receiving them.

### OFFICE OF THE DEAN

**Professor of Education:** Dean of the Division of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. N. Shelby</strong> (12 months)</td>
<td>$36,500</td>
<td>$36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secretary</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenographer</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School Inquiries</strong></td>
<td>$3,013</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stamps and Engraving supplies for Entire Division</strong></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXTENSION TEACHING BUREAU

**Professor of Education:** Chief of the Extension Teaching Bureau

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. O. Barksby</strong> (Sept. 1-June 15)</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magister of the Bureau</strong></td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant Registrar</strong></td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDUSTRIAL TRAINER-TEACHING BUREAU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief of the Bureau:</strong></td>
<td>$36,500</td>
<td>$36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant Teacher Trainer and Foreman Conference Leader</strong></td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing</strong></td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BULLET OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1928-30</th>
<th>1929-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong> (Part-time)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research Assistant</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing</strong></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clerk</strong></td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BULLET OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemist</strong></td>
<td>$4,200</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitary Engineer</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geologist</strong></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing</strong></td>
<td>$77,125</td>
<td>$77,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION OF DEVELOPMENT

**NOTE:** All stamps and supplies furnished to the Extramural Divisions by the Stenographic Bureau shall be charged against the Maintenance account of the bureau receiving them.

### OFFICE OF THE DEAN

**Professor of Education:** Dean of the Division of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. N. Shelby</strong> (12 months)</td>
<td>$36,500</td>
<td>$36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secretary</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenographer</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School Inquiries</strong></td>
<td>$3,013</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stamps and Engraving supplies for Entire Division</strong></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXTENSION TEACHING BUREAU

**Professor of Education:** Chief of the Extension Teaching Bureau

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. O. Barksby</strong> (Sept. 1-June 15)</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magister of the Bureau</strong></td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant Registrar</strong></td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDUSTRIAL TRAINER-TEACHING BUREAU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief of the Bureau:</strong></td>
<td>$36,500</td>
<td>$36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant Teacher Trainer and Foreman Conference Leader</strong></td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing</strong></td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BULLET OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1928-30</th>
<th>1929-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong> (Part-time)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research Assistant</strong></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing</strong></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clerk</strong></td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY BUILDING FUND

OCCLUSION FUND AND EXPENDITURES

DEFICIT, SEPTEMBER 1, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest on State Bonds</td>
<td>22,686</td>
<td>19,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on United States Bonds</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Land Loans and Leases</td>
<td>1,221</td>
<td>1,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Leases</td>
<td>1,221</td>
<td>1,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing Leases</td>
<td>5,656</td>
<td>5,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Rentals</td>
<td>34,134</td>
<td>34,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookridge Land</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe-Line Easements</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan County Settlement</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan County Purchasing Company Judgment</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Mines and Metallurgy Loan</td>
<td>4,996</td>
<td>4,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>14,465</td>
<td>14,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Income</td>
<td>17,672</td>
<td>17,672</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Income: 17,672

Total Net Resources, 1928-29: 31,504,000

EXPENDITURES, 1928-29

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mail Expense, Senator's Building</td>
<td>38,692</td>
<td>38,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent's Traveling Expenses</td>
<td>3,128</td>
<td>3,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land agent's Expenses including Surveying</td>
<td>3,128</td>
<td>3,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant Upkeep, etc.</td>
<td>6,257</td>
<td>6,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to Biology Building Roof</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Field Expenses</td>
<td>50,306</td>
<td>50,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. E. L. Barber, Attorney Fee</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>6,846</td>
<td>6,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditorium-Gymnasium</td>
<td>29,109</td>
<td>29,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>22,750</td>
<td>22,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Building</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Power Plant</td>
<td>1,133</td>
<td>1,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Tunnel</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Branch-Nurses' Home</td>
<td>7,685</td>
<td>7,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Athletic Field</td>
<td>51,631</td>
<td>51,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addition to Library</td>
<td>14,779</td>
<td>14,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expenditures, 1928-29</td>
<td>306,846</td>
<td>306,846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BALANCE, September 1, 1929

Balance: 306,846

131
BALDCE, SEPTEMBER 1, 1929

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ESTIMATED INCOME, 1929-30</th>
<th>$3697,464.49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESTIMATED DECOR, 1929-30</td>
<td>$275,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENDITURES</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest on State Bonds</td>
<td>$22,656.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on United States Bonds</td>
<td>$500,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depository Interest</td>
<td>$5,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Local State and Leases</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing Rentals</td>
<td>$275,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Leases</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Extension Real Estate Rentals</td>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooktride Real Estate Rentals</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan County Purchasing Company</td>
<td>$125,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman's Building Loan Repaid</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Estimated Income, 1929-30 | $1,025,464.49 |
Total Income Available | $31,999,170.49 |

COMMITMENTS, 1929-30

- Regents Traveling Expenses: $3,000.00
- Board for Lease of University Lands: $66,000.00
- Land Agent's Office: $2,400.00
- Physical Plant Overhead: $50,000.00
- Oil Field Expenses: $53,740.00
- Bond Expenses: $5,000.00
- Medical Branch, Out-Patient Clinic: $5,000.00
- Contingencies: $11,740.00
- Steam Tunnel Extension: $51,400.00
- Chemistry Building: $797,084.49
- Furniture, Medical Branch: $75,000.00
- Woman's Gymnasium: $296,804.00
- Consulting architect: $5,000.00
- Mechanical Engineering Laboratory: $205,163.10
- Auditorium-Gymnasium: $28,141.97
- Diet Library: $10,460.00
- Landscaping, etc.: $4,000.00
- Auditorium-Gymnasium Equipment: $50,000.00
- Advertising and Incidental: $3,000.00

Total Commitments, 1929-30 | $2,726,472.55 |

ESTIMATED DEFICIT, August 31, 1930 | $228,850.07 |

ESTIMATED INCOME, 1930-31

- University available Fund: $31,000,000.00 |

COMMITMENTS, 1930-31

- Estimated Deficit: $328,301.07 |
- Board for Lease of University Lands: $66,000.00 |
- Regents Traveling Expenses: $5,000.00 |
- Land Agent's Office: $2,400.00 |
- Physical Plant Overhead: $50,000.00 |
- Oil Field Expenses: $53,740.00 |
- Bond Expenses: $5,000.00 |
- Medical Branch, Out-Patient Clinic: $5,000.00 |
- Consulting architect: $5,000.00 |
- Furniture, Woman's Gymnasium: $29,000.00 |
- Steam Tunnel, Woman's Gymnasium: $15,000.00 |
- Furniture, Chemistry Building: $25,000.00 |

Total Commitments, 1930-31 | $846,201.07 |

ESTIMATED AVAILABLE BALANCE, September 1, 1931 | $3632,795.85 |

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER END 1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Estimated Income, 1929-30 | $34,580,000 |

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

- 1929-30 | $145,000 |
- 1930-31 | $150,000 |
- 1931-32 | $150,000 |

Total Estimated Expenditures, 1929-30 | $450,000 |

RESEDE FOR QUEH.ENTUR 1931-38 | $36,480,000 |

BOARD OF REGENTS

- 1929-30 | $2,000 |
- 1930-31 | $2,000 |

BOARD FOR LEASE OF UNIVERSITY LANDS

For expenses to be incurred by the Board for Lease of University Lands in accordance with Chapter 221 of the General and Special Laws of the Regular Session of the Forty-First Legislature, $266,000.00 in 1930-31.

NOTE: This appropriation is made in compliance with the provisions of the General Appropriation Bill for Educational Institutions, passed at the Third Called Session of the Forty-First Legislature.

LAND AGENT

- 1929-30 | $3,000 |
- 1930-31 | $2,000 |

Office Assistant: $3,000 (a)
Expenses: $2,000 (b)

(a) $3,000 of this amount paid Mr. Saner.
(b) This amount paid Mr. Saner.

PHYSICAL PLANT WORKSHOP

- 1929-30 | $2,000 |
- 1930-31 | $2,000 |

Assistant Draftsmen: $1,500
Craftsman: $1,500
Draftsman (as needed): $1,500
Plumber and Electrician: $2,000
Assistant Plumber and Electrician: $1,500
PHYSICAL PLANT UPKEEP (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Foreman</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Carpenter</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair Foreman</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlemens</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Traveling Expenses of Supervising Architect</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Also $1,800 as Associate Professor of Architecture (Half-time, nine months); total salary for 12 months, $4,800.

OIL FIELD EXPENSE (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Gauger</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Gauger</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaugers (Six)</td>
<td>$7,300</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Rent (For Six Gaugers)</td>
<td>$2,340(a)</td>
<td>$4,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Expense (For Supervisor and Three Head Gaugers)</td>
<td>$1,500(b)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Purchase</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs on House</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauger’s Supplies</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ernst & Ernst — Full-time Auditors in the field and Special Quarterly Audit Service, as provided by contract.

(Expenses in Pecos and Ector Counties Field) (Problematical) $25,000 $25,000

(a) Rent for three gaugers...
(b) For Supervisor and One Head Gauger.

GENERAL Budget

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, 1930-31

Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Salaries and Maintenance</td>
<td>$92,800</td>
<td>$92,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Fund</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Estimated Income, 1930-31 $116,800

Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Budget</td>
<td>$180,450</td>
<td>$180,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit on 1930-31 Operations</td>
<td>$5,490</td>
<td>$5,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Balance, September 1, 1930</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Balance, August 31, 1931</td>
<td>$2,610</td>
<td>$2,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Dean of the College of Mines and Metallurgy</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,600(a)</td>
<td>$1,600(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS, AND PHYSICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor; Director of Mining and Metallurgy</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) To take the place of teachers previously provided by the City of El Paso, 1930-31 only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGLISH AND PUBLIC SPEAKING</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor E. A. Drew</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor Mrs. Isabella C. McKinney</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Moses</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Willett</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1,600(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) To take the place of teachers now supplied by the City of El Paso, 1930-31 only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GEOLOGY AND MINING</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor E. L. Quimn</td>
<td>...(a)</td>
<td>$5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor L. V. Himes</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. R. Halgh</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,750</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11,150</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave, 1929-30.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>METALLURGY</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. F. Graham</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,150</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,150</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODERN LANGUAGES</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor W. R. Avrett</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lena Eldridge</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Isabelle K. Pierson</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,400</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOCIAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor A. E. Mall</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>...(a)</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor Gladys Gregory (1930-31 only)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>1,600(b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Absent on leave, 1929-30.
(b) To take the place of teachers supplied by the City of El Paso.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYSICAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,900</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYSICAL PLANT</th>
<th>12 months</th>
<th>15 months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant Engineer</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitor</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwatchman</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Police (9 months)</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Water Plant Attendant (9 months)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitor</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitress</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and Furniture</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$14,250</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,230</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas met in regular session in the Faculty Reading Room at the Medical Branch at Galveston at 10:00 A.M., Friday, May 30, 1930, with the following present: Regents Huxley (Chairman), Greene, Holliday, Jester, Kuebler, Odell, Randall, Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Synes. Regent Foster came early in the morning session. General E. W. Gregory and Mr. John A. McCurdy, Secretary of the Ex-Students' Association, were present before the Board by invitation.

Minutes approved.—Mr. Stark requested that the third paragraph, page 2, of the minutes of April 21, 1930, be amended to read as follows: "Mr. Stark requested that the following reason for his vote be inserted in the minutes: 'I would be willing to support this proposition should the A & M College agree not to request more buildings..."
from the Legislature during the division, or should they permit us to
remove the shack from the campus and replace them with the type of
buildings that we are now erecting on the campus before the division
of the fund?"

Mr. Stark also requested that the minutes be amended on
page 6 (mimeographed minutes), under the heading "REMOVAL OF BUILDINGS
FROM GYMNASIUM LOT," by adding the words "and indirectly" after the
word "directly" in the third line.

The Secretary requested that the minutes be amended on page
5 (mimeographed minutes) by inserting the word "Civil" between the
words "Revised" and "Statutes" in each of the four places where these
words occur on this page, and also to amend by striking out the name
"E. L. Bates" in the last paragraph.

With these amendments the minutes of the meeting of April 21,
1930, were approved as mimeographed and distributed to the Board.

UNION BUILDING PROJECT.—General Gregory read a letter, dated
May 30, 1930, written by himself as Chairman of the University Union
Committee, to the Board of Regents. General Gregory called attention
to the fact that the Ex-Students' Association had paid the $175,000
which it agreed to pay on the Auditorium-Gymnasium. He said that he
had in his hands in cash and salable securities the $100,000 promised
on the Women's Gymnasium, and that he felt "confident that by the first
of next year I shall be able to pay $75,000 toward the construction
and furnishing of the Union Building proper." He stated that he was
confident that the Association would be able to pay as much as $20,000
more toward the construction of the Union Building, but that collections
had been delayed, and it will probably take some two years after
January 1st next within which to collect and pay over to the Regents the
last mentioned sum." He thought it fairly sure that the Association
would be able to pay from $20,000 to $50,000 more than this amount in
the course of the next few years.

General Gregory gave a description of the contemplated Union
Building as planned by the Ex-Students' Association. (For copy of the
letter, see Secretary's files.)

There was some discussion of the proposed location and of the
general building program and plot plan. It was the general opinion
that the Regents had not had sufficient time to study the preliminary
report of the General. He said they were not yet ready to act on
the recommendations of the Ex-Students' Association.

Messrs. Gregory and McCurdy then withdrew. Mr. Foster came
into the meeting at this time.

MOTION TO BE APPROVED.—The Board took up for consideration
the matters listed under the heading "RECOMMENDED ACTION" in President
Benedict's recommendations to the Board under date of May 24, 1930,
as follows:

On motion of Doctor Randall, seconded by Mr. Jester, the Board
voted to appropriate $50,000 for teaching laboratory equipment in the
Out-Patient Clinic at the Medical College.

On motion of Mr. Cruce, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board
voted to approve all of pages 1 to 10 of the Docket and the first item
of page 11, down to the item "ACCESSION OF GIFTS," except on the items
"1930-31 BUDGET FOR SERVICE AND SELF-SUPPORTING INSTITUTIONS" and "1930-
SUMMER SESSION BUDGET, HILL UNIVERSITY," page 2 of the Docket. These
two items were to be passed by separate motion.

The approved items follow:

TRANFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1929-30.—I recom-
mand the approval of the following transfers in accounts and additional
appropriations for 1929-30:

Petroleum Production Engineering
1. Transfer the sum of $210 from the salary of Mr. F. B.
Plummer, Acting Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering in the
College of Engineering and Geologist in the Bureau of Economic Geology.

2. Transfer the sum of $275.60 from the salary of Mr. F. B.
Plummer, Acting Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering in the
College of Engineering and Geologist in the Bureau of Economic Geology,
to the account for Petroleum Production Engineering, in the College of
Engineering, this amount to be used for Maintenance and Equipment.

Electrical Engineering
3. Transfer the sum of $500 from the Maintenance and Equip-
ment account to the Tutors and assistants account, this amount to be
used to pay Messrs. E. L. Thomas, G. E. Greenberry, and C. B. Norris, at
the rate of $2.50 an hour for services during the summer of 1930 in
constructing new equipment made desirable by the expansion of the
Electrical Laboratory.

Library
4. Transfer the sum of $8,000 from the Maintenance account
to the account for Books, Binding, and Equipment.

Research in Social Sciences
5. Approve the following project in Research in Social
Seiences for the summer of 1930:

R. L. Batts Project: The Populist
Party in Texas

Expenses

This amount is to come from the Unappropriated Balance in the budget

Research in Ecology
6. Transfer the sum of $1,600 from the salary approved for
Dr. S. Gershenon as a Technical Fellow to the Maintenance and Equipment
account.

Bureau of Economic Geology
7. Transfer the sum of $375.60 from the account for Assist-
ants to the salary of Mr. F. B. Plummer, Geologist in the Bureau of
Economic Geology.

8. Transfer the sum of $300 from Mr. F. B. Plummer's salary
as Geologist in the Bureau of Economic Geology to the Maintenance,
Traveling, and Printing account of the Bureau of Economic Geology. This
amount was unused, due to Mr. Plummer's being on leave without pay for
four weeks of the second semester.

Intercollegiate Loan Bureau
9. Transfer the sum of $365 from the Maintenance account to
the Assistants account. This amount is to be paid to Mr. E. F. Elkin
for services as Stenographer for the period April 1st to May 31st,
inclusive.

Board of Regents
10. Apprope an additional amount of $1,500 to the Regents
Traveling Expenses account.

Land Agent
11. Approve the additional amount of $3,000 additional to the Expenses account, to
cover the expenses incurred, or to be incurred, during the remainder
of the fiscal year in connection with the San Angelo office.

APPOINTMENTS AND RESIGNATIONS, 1929-30.—I recommend the ap-
pointment of the following appointments and resignations for 1929-30:

Office of the Dean of the College of Engineering
1. Appoint Miss The as Stenographer-Librarian (five-
eighths' time) at a salary of $60 a month from June 1 through August 31,
1930.

School of Law
2. Appoint Professor G. W. Stummer to serve as Acting Dean
of the School of Law during Dean Hildebrand's absence from the campus,
from June 15 to September 15, 1930.
Library
3. Appoint Miss Lucille Lydia Bridgers as C[t]aloguer in the Library at a salary rate of $1,620 for twelve months. This appointment is to become effective when Miss Bridgers reports for duty—presumably about June 1, 1930.

Office of the President
4. Appoint Miss Hazel Lockwood as Assistant to the Secretary (Full-time) at a salary of $1,000 a month beginning June 28, 1930.

Office of the Auditor
5. Appoint Miss Mildred Tarver as Clerk at a salary of $1,000 a month for two months beginning June 9, this amount to be paid from the Clerical Assistants account.

Oil Field Reserve
6. Accept the resignation of Mrs. S. B. Thrasher, Jr., as Oil Field Gauger in the Crane County Field, effective May 15, 1930.

Intercollegiate Athletics
7. Appoint Miss Alice Archer as Stenographer at a salary of $1,000 a month for the period May 1-August 31, 1930, inclusive, vice Mrs. J. E. Marshall, Jr., resigned April 30, 1930.

1930-31 BUDGET FOR SERVICE AND SELF-SUPPORTING INSTITUTIONS.

I am submitting for your approval the 1930-31 budget for the Service and Self-Supporting Institutions as follows:

INTEBCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, 1930—31

INCOME
Estimated Income from Gate Receipts, etc.
Football
College of Mines $ 500
Centenary 1,500
Howard Payne 2,000
Oklahoma University 18,000
Southern Methodist University 25,000
Tulane University 18,000
Texas Christian University 20,000
A. & M. College 40,000

$118,000

EXPERITURES
Salaries (All appointments for one year only)
W. E. Metzenthin, Chairman, Intercollegiate Athletic Council $2,000(a)
Edwin Gilre, Business Manager 2,000
Clay Littlefield, Football and Track Coach 6,000
W. J. Dish, Baseball Coach 5,500
Fred M. Miller, Basketball Coach 4,000
M. G. Karol, assistant Coach 4,000
W. H. James, Assistant Coach 4,000
C. J. Alderson, Freshman Coach 2,000
Hilton Kelley, Trainer 2,000
Freshman Football Coaches (Seasonal) 500
John Rayward, Superintendent of Grounds 1,600
W. A. Willis, assistant Trainer 1,200
Stenographer 1,200
Office Assistant 500
Laborers (6) 2,000
Locker Building Employee 1,200
Extra Laborers 2,000
Student Assistants 1,000

$65,000

EXCESS EXPENDITURES OVER INCOME
$52,720

CAFETERIA, 1930-31

INCOME
Estimated $85,000

EXCEPTURES
Salaries and Wages
Director Miss Anna Jansen $8,800
Assistant Director Mrs. C. A. Tiff 1,700
Cook 1,500
Waiter 1,500
Potwasher 600
Wait 540
Bake 600
Saladmaker 600
Porter 540
Clerk-Stenographer 420
Student Help 11,000

$24,120

Operating Expense
Telephone $ 46
Gas 500
Ice 400
Cold Water 50
Hot Water 400
Light 250
Laundry 350
Repair and Replacement 1,000
Repairs 500
Paper Supplies 450
Steam Power 700

7,316

SUBSIDY TO INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS FOR MEN

Awards $250
Equipment 400
Orcasing 500
Office Supplies 175
Printing 250
Secretary (9 months) 900

$2,750

GRAND TOTAL BUDGET
$124,710

(1) In addition to salary as Professor of Germanic Languages; total salary, $5,750 for 12 months.
CAFETERIA, 1930-31 (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groceries</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat and Butter</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk and Cream</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Produce</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry and Eggs</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour-Feast</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candy</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unappropriated Balance: **$9,667**

**ALICE LITTLEFIELD DORMITORY, 1930-31**

**INCOME**

Estimated: $564,460

**EXPENDITURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salaries (12 months)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Director</td>
<td>Miss Martha Lockett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Social Director</td>
<td>Miss Marian Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Director</td>
<td>Miss Rosalie Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Secretary</td>
<td>Mrs. A. Nabors 924(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Relief</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Relief (Social Director)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Relief (Business Director)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Secretary (Part-time)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Salaries and Wages: **$4,810**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wages</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>House and Yard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Porter</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Maid</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Maid</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Maid</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Maid</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Telephone Operators</td>
<td>1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Maid</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathroom Maid</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardener</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Wages: $6,456

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dining Room and Kitchen</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head Cook</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salads and Dining-Room Maid</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter and Second Cook</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter Helper</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer Relief: **$5,000**

Total Salaries and Wages: **$19,165**

| Maintenance           | 11,995 |
|                       |  |
| Supplies              | 600   |
| Feeds                 | 26,000 |
| Sinking Fund for amortization | 8,000 |

Total Disbursements: **$644,460**

(a) Also $2,600 as Business Director of the Alice Littlefield Dormitory; total salary for 12 months, $3,200.

(b) Also $924 as Business Secretary of the Alice Littlefield Dormitory; total salary for 12 months, $1,284.

LITTLE CAMPUS DORMITORY, 1930-31

**INCOME**

Long Session: $7,000

Summer Session: $1,000

Total Estimated Income: **$8,000**

**EXPENDITURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manager</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. J. Brunkendorf</td>
<td>$924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitors (two)</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephones</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Light, Fuel, and Ice</td>
<td>5,344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance Unappropriated: **$2,156**
1930 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET, MAIN UNIVERSITY.—I am submitting for your approval the budget for the 1930 Summer Session. Dr. Frederick Eby, Director of the Summer Session, in his letter of May 19 submitting the Faculty and Budget of the coming Summer Session, makes the following statements:

"I am enclosing for your the faculty of the Summer Session of the present date. There may be two or three minor appointments still to be made not counting assistants in departments for whom funds have already been approved.

"The budget as drawn up here amounts to $117,685.00. Counting all other anticipated expenses, the Summer Session will run well under $150,000.00. It is entirely probable that we shall live completely within the budget."

The Summer Session Budget follows:

**SUMMER SESSION BUDGET**

**1930**

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

First Term

Joseph Rudolph Krue, Lecturer

Second Term

Henry R. Henze, Professor

**BIOLOGY AND BOTANY**

First Term

Marie E. Morrow, Instructor

Second Term

**CHEMISTRY**

First Term

Henry E. Henze, Professor

Tutors (Four)

Second Term

**CLASSICAL LANGUAGES**

First Term

Harry E. Henze, Adjunct Professor

D. A. Penick, Professor; Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

Ruby R. Terrill, Associate Professor

(a) Salary paid as Dean of Women from Student Life Staff Budget, p. 153.

Second Term

V. I. Moore, Instructor

D. A. Penick, Professor (Half-time); Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

Ruby R. Terrill, Associate Professor

(a) Salary paid as Dean of Student Life and Dean of Men from Student Life Staff, 12 months basis, p. 153.
ECONOMICS

First Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Doyal, Instructor</td>
<td>3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Male, associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Lang, instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Montgomery, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. V. Stocking, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Viley, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Doyal, Instructor</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Doyal, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Male, associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry E. Pavltous, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. V. Stocking, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurston Callis, instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Viley, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Doyal, Instructor</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH

First Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Blake, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Bridgham, Jr., Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Calhoun, Jr., Professor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman H. Camp, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. C. Carstens, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah L. G. Clapp, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evert C. Clark, associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Clark, Professor of Literature, T. C. U.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irma May Gill, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip H. Graham, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. P. Harrison, Jr., Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Hastings, Professor of Literature, University of Arkansas</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. E. Law, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. K. McIlvaine, Instructor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. McIlvaine, assistant Professor of English, Rice Institute</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Parks, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Parlin, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>(E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Steinberg, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell Stewart, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. White, Professor of English, Duke University</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutors (Two)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) 12 months basis.

Second Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Clock, Professor</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. O. Clock, Professor of Literature, T. C. U.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Cottrell, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. L. Cotts, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Hastings, Professor of English, University of Arkansas</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. S. Irvine, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Law, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. McIlvaine, assistant Professor of English, Rice Institute</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary G. Muse, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Parlin, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>(E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. M. Penney, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth P. Pressley, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Sampson, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd Stowell, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Thayer, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) 12 months basis.

ECONOMICS

First Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Bellard, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Cogler, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Bacon, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. V. Simpson, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Doyal, Instructor</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Bellard, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Cogler, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Bacon, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Doyal, Instructor</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HUMANISTIC LANGUAGES

First Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Boyce, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Hughe, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Selber, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elsie Perlitz, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOVERNMENT

First Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Hey, Jr., Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Martin, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Meek, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrique Munguia, Jr.</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Patterson, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Timm, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Weeks, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tutors (Two)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) No salary. Exchange professor from the University of Mexico.

Second Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Burlee, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Davis, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Patterson, Professor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Bedford, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Timm, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Weeks, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tutors (Two)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HISTORY

First Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Adair, Associate Professor of History, Marshall University</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Biesele, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Casey, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Casterson, Latin-American Librarian</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Christian, Professor of History, University of Oklahoma</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Cottle, Professor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Guteh, Professor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Y. Thomas, Professor of History, University of Arkansas</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. J. L. Tullis, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. F. Webb, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clement L. Benson, Professor of History, University of Arkansas</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Biesele, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. K. Christian, Professor of History, University of Oklahoma</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Cottle, Professor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Eberle, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Richardson, Professor of History, Simmons University</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Rickard, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Welsh, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>First Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Briggs, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>University of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Douglas, Instructor, Tyler Junior College</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Euel S. Bynott, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie S. Godfrey, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Goldman, Instructor, C. I. A.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Laura C. Love, Director of Home Economics, John Tarleton Agricultural College</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Street, Instructor</td>
<td>50(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet C. Winters, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Paid from Dormitory Budget, 12 months basis.
(b) Balance ($250) paid from Nursery School Fund; total salary for term, $300.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Library Science</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Goff, Lecturer</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Singleton, Lecturer</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Goff, Lecturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Singleton, Lecturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philosophy</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Bregan, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Mitchell, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Platt, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Perry, Adjunct Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Platt, Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physics</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Brown, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Y. Colby, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Eubanks, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold Romberg, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Boner, Adjunct Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Y. Colby, Adjunct Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold Romberg, Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychology</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. C. Hodge, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Jeffress, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Klein, Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Jeffress, Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Klein, Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Speaking</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elwood Griscom, Jr., Associate Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Moore, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Reese, Instructor</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elwood Griscom, Jr., Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pure Mathematics</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Batchelder, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Cleveland, Adjunct Professor (5/4 time)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Cooper, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Deesand, Adjunct Professor (5/4 time)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Dodd, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldie F. Horton, Adjunct Professor (5/4 time)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Klippel, Instructor (5/4 time)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Moore, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor (5/4 time) (To be appointed later)</td>
<td>187.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Craig, Adjunct Professor (5/4 time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Dorr, Instructor (5/4 time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Ebbinger, Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Hubben, Adjunct Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Vickers, Jr., Instructor (5/4 time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructors (Three) (5/4 time each) (To be appointed later)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Romance Languages</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>First Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Dabney, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Joseph, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Schaefer, Professor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Villawaco, Professor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Dabney, Adjunct Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Schaefer, Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Villawaco, Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Villawaco, Instructor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spanish</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Magee, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. M. K. Kress, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Sims, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. I. Smith, Instructor</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Spill, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julio Terri, Professor of Spanish Literature, University of Mexico</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hana Weisinger, Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian Wister, Instructor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Glascock, Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Montgomery, Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. I. Smith, Instructor (Half-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Spill, Adjunct Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Williams, Instructor in Spanish, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sociology</th>
<th>First Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Gettys, Professor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Myrtle L. Wooten, Instructor in Sociology, C. I. A.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Rosenquist, Adjunct Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Smith, Professor of Sociology, T. C. U.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

First Term

Amelia Webb Blanton, Associate Professor
H. E. Garlin, Professor of Education, Texas Technological College
J. J. Hendricks, Superintendent of Schools, Harwes, Texas
J. C. Marberry, Professor
R. F. Pittenger, Dean of the School of Education
Harry R. Bailey, President and Professor of Education, Franklin College
R. H. Williams, Principal of Reagan High School, Houston
Assistant

Second Term

W. E. Covin, Chief of Educational Measurements, Bureau, State Department of Education, Albany, New York
G. B. Douglas, Adjunct Professor
B. F. Holliday, Instructor (1/2 time)
E. T. Hamble, Professor
Lovisa C. Waggoner, Associate Professor of Child Study, Vassar

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

First Term

F. J. Adams, Adjunct Professor
R. M. Cook, Instructor
W. L. Green, Chief of Educational Measurements, Bureau, State Department of Education, Albany, New York
G. B. Douglas, Adjunct Professor
C. T. Heflin, Professor
W. W. Kemnerer, Director of Research, Houston Public Schools

Second Term

F. J. Adams, Adjunct Professor
Evelyn M. Carrington, Instructor (1/2 time)
R. M. Cook, Instructor
G. B. Douglas, Adjunct Professor
C. T. Heflin, Professor
W. W. Kemnerer, Director of Research, Houston Public Schools

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

First Term

G. E. Arwood, Professor
R. H. Cooper, Professor
G. T. Godke, Superintendent of Schools, Brownsville
R. O. Wood, Assistant Professor, Louisiana College

Second Term

R. H. Cooper, Professor
Frederick Ray, Professor
R. O. Wood, Assistant Professor, Louisiana College

NURSING EDUCATION

First Term

Harriet M. Maurer, Director of Nursing and Principal of the School of Nursing, St. Marks Hospital, New York City

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

First Term

D. H. Brown, Professor
Ophelia Littlefield, Instructor
Hilda M. Holmesworth, Instructor
Pianist
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

First Term

- E. S. Bowen, Superintendent of Shops 375
- J. A. Correll, Professor 675
- E. E. Odom, Associate Professor 375
- E. L. Parfitt, Adjunct Professor 375
- C. E. Rowe, Professor 600
- Byron E. Short, Adjunct Professor 375
- T. U. Taylor, Dean of the College of Engineering 600
- A. Thomson, Shop assistant 60

(a) 12 months basis.

Second Term

- T. U. Taylor, Professor; Dean of the College of Engineering 600

(a) 12 months basis.

SCHOOL OF LAW

First Term

- D. F. Bobbitt, Professor 600
- Ralph E. Fuchs, Professor 600
- R. E. Allen, Professor 600
- Bryant Smith, Professor 600
- R. N. Stayton, Professor 600
- G. V. Stumberg, Professor; Acting Dean of the School of Law 600
- Quizmasters (Three, at $37.50 each) 375

Second Term

- E. W. Bailey, Associate Professor 475
- L. E. Eagleton, Assistant Professor of Law, University of Chicago 600
- R. N. Stayton, Professor 600
- G. V. Stumberg, Professor; Acting Dean of the School of Law 600
- A. W. Walker, Professor 600
- M. G. White, Associate Professor 475
- Quizmasters (Three, at $37.50 each) 375

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN

First Term

- C. J. Alderson, Freshman Coach 112
- J. S. Bellmont, Professor 600
- W. E. Glass, Instructor 60

(a) Salary to be paid from $3 voluntary fee.
(b) 12 months basis.

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN

First Term

- Anna Hiss, Associate Professor 112

DIRECORS

First Term

- Frederick Eby, Director 850

Second Term

- D. A. Penick, Assistant Director 400

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

First Term

- Ruby E. Gonsill, Dean of Women; Associate Professor of Classical Languages 475
- Arno Neumey, Assistant Dean of Men 250

Second Term

- E. W. Bailey, Associate Professor of Law, University of Chicago 600
- R. N. Stayton, Professor 600
- G. V. Stumberg, Professor; Acting Dean of the School of Law 600
- A. W. Walker, Professor 600
- M. G. White, Associate Professor 475

TOTAL SALARIES, BOTH TERMS $317,685

I submit for your approval the budget for the 1930 Summer Session at the College of Mines and Metallurgy. I recommend that a Summer Session of six weeks be operated, using the $2,500 legislative appropriation therefor, and that each instructor therein be guaranteed $250 for the Session plus a prorated share of any surplus summer session funds which might be available at the end of the six weeks' Session. The budget follows:

Mr. William Walter Lake, Adjunct Professor of Chemistry 475
Mrs. Isabella Corbett McKinney, Adjunct Professor of English 250
Mr. Alvin Edward Bell, Adjunct Professor of Social Sciences 250
Mr. Anton Himer Barlow, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences 250
Mr. Orville Roberts Willett, Adjunct Professor of English 250
Mrs. Bertha E. Byrd, Instructor in Mathematics 250
Mr. William Robert W. vest, Instructor in Modern Languages 250
Miss Gladys Gregory, Instructor in History 250
Mrs. Bertha Reynolds, Lecturer in Elementary Education 250
Mr. Robert Randolph Jones, Assistant Superintendent of the El Paso City Schools, Instructor in Education 250

Total Salaries $2,700

I recommend, also, the following additional appointments to the staff of the College of Mines and Metallurgy Summer Session of 1930 in case the enrollment and income are sufficient:

HEALTH SERVICE

First Term

- Dr. C. P. Hardwick, Chief 475
- Dr. Caroline Crowell, Physician for Women 250
- Dr. S. N. Ray, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist (Part-time) 375

(a) 12 months basis.

Second Term

- Dr. C. P. Hardwick, Chief 475
- Dr. Caroline Crowell, Physician for Women 250
- Dr. S. N. Ray, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist (Part-time) 375

(a) 12 months basis.

STUDENT LIFE STAFF

First Term

- Ruby E. Gonsill, Dean of Women; Associate Professor of Classical Languages 475

Second Term

- E. W. Bailey, Associate Professor of Law, University of Chicago 600
- R. N. Stayton, Professor 600
- G. V. Stumberg, Professor; Acting Dean of the School of Law 600

(a) 12 months basis.

DIRECTORS OF GUILD ORGANIZATIONS

First Term

- David Griffin, Director 300

Second Term

- David Griffin, Director 300

TOTAL SALARIES, BOTH TERMS $317,685
In addition to the above, Dean Randell has suggested, and I so recommend, that a second summer session of six weeks' length be operated as an extension center under the supervision of the Division on Extension, the plan for this second summer term to follow in detail the one used for the Summer Session of 1928. This second summer term will immediately follow the session operated on Legislative funds.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE, 1929-30.--I recommend the granting of the following leaves of absence during the fiscal year 1929-30:

1. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Mr. C. E. Castaneda, Latin-American Librarian, from June 10 through July 19, 1930, to permit him to teach in the Main University Summer Session of 1930. This will leave the sum of $500 unused in Mr. Castaneda's salary in the Library budget.

2. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Miss Mildred E. Singleton, Reference Librarian, from June 10 through August 29, 1930, to permit her to teach in the Main University Summer Session of 1930. This will leave the sum of $400 unused in Miss Singleton's salary in the Library budget.

COURSE OF PLACE OF T.0X, 1929-30.--I recommend that Mrs. Estelle Austin Mather, Archivist in the Library, be permitted to change her place of work for two months, during the Summer of 1930, from The University of Texas Library to certain libraries and archives of France and England. This is a little unusual. Verbal explanations will be given.

APPROPRIATION FOR FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT OF OUT-OF-STATE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC AND NURSES HOME.--On June 8, 1929, you took the following action:

"MEDICAL BRANCH SEALLY-SMITH FOUNDATION BUILDING PROJECT.--Mr. Randell called the attention of the Board to the fact that the plans for the Out-Patient Clinic to be built by the Seally-Smith Foundation and to the state for use as a part of the Medical Branch Hospital were practically completed and that in order to proceed with the letting of contracts, the foundation must have definite information as to whether the state would supply the $50,000 requested for furnishing the portion of the building to be used for teaching purposes. He mentioned the fact that the appropriation bill pending before the Senate contained this item and an item of $80,000 for furnishing and equipping an addition to the Nurses Home and that the appropriation bill passed by the House did not contain these items. Following discussion, the Board, upon motion of Judge Batts, seconded by Mr. Holladay, voted to assure the Seally-Smith Foundation that the two items requested, namely, $50,000 for teaching laboratory equipment in the Out-Patient Clinic and $80,000 for furnishing and equipping the addition to the Nurses Home, would be supplied by the University, either by obtaining an appropriation from the state for that purpose or by some other means."

As a consequence, the two items mentioned above, totaling $70,000, were listed as commitments on page 52 of your 1930-31 Budget. It seems to be desirable, for the sake of a perfect record, actually and definitely to vote this $70,000, and I recommend that you do so.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS.--I recommend the approval of the following out-of-state trips:

1. Dr. Edward Randell, to go to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on March 8, 1930, to present Mr. Paul F. Crut, his expenses to be paid from the Regents' Traveling Expenses account.

2. Mr. H. E. Dougler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the University of Illinois, to come to Austin, on March 21, 1930, to confer with the Committee on Mechanical Engineering, his expenses to be paid from the President's Office and Traveling Expenses account.

3. Dr. E. T. Miller, Professor of Economics and Director of Research in the Social Sciences, to go to New Orleans, Louisiana, on March 30, 1930, to attend the meeting of the Social Science Research Council, his expenses to be paid from the Expenses of the Director's Office account in Research in Social Sciences.

4. Dr. T. M. Bellard, Professor of Geology and associate Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology, to go to New Orleans, Louisiana, on April 17, 1930, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, his expenses to be paid from the Traveling Expenses account of the Bureau of Economic Geology.

5. Miss Elizabeth Tappley, Instructor in Home Economics, to go to Dallas, Texas, on March 2, 1930, to attend the meeting of the Southern Regional Conference for Vocational Education, her expenses to be paid from the Maintenance account of the Department of Home Economics, 50% of this amount to be reimbursed by the State.

6. Mr. Paul F. Crut, Consultant architect, to make a trip from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Austin, and return, March 2-8, 1930, to consult with the Faculty Building Committee and the Board of Regents, his expenses incident thereto being paid from the University Architect's Expense account.

7. Dr. T. J. Battle, Professor of Classical Languages, to go to New Orleans, Louisiana, on April 3, 1930, to attend the meeting of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South, his expenses to be paid from the Faculty Expense account.

8. Miss Goldie F. Horton, Adjunct Professor of Pure Mathematics, to go to Wichita, Kansas, April 10-12, 1930, to act as the official representative of The University of Texas at the Biennial Sectional Conference of the American Association of University Women, her expenses to be paid from the Traveling Expenses account of the Office of the President.

9. Dr. H. T. Parlin, Professor of English and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, to go to Vermillion, South Dakota, April 3-5, 1930, to attend the meeting of the Deans of the Colleges of Arts and Sciences in the Mid-West State Universities. Dr. Parlin's expenses are to be paid from the Traveling Expenses account of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

10. Miss Julia E. Vance, Registrar of the Extension Teaching Bureau, to go to New York City, May 7-9, 1930, to attend the annual conference of the National University Extension Association, her expenses to be paid from the Traveling Expenses account of the Extension Teaching Bureau.

11. Miss LaFolse Dismit, Chief of the Package Loan Library Bureau, to go to New York City, May 7-9, 1930, to attend the annual conference of the National University Extension Association, her expenses to be paid from the Traveling Expenses account of the Extension Teaching Bureau.

12. Mr. W. L. Niescak, Adjunct Professor of History, to go to Chattanooga, Tennessee, on April 24, 1930, to present a paper before the Mississippi Valley Historical Association, his expenses to be paid from the Faculty Expense account.

13. Mr. F. J. Brown, Superintendent of Shops (Mechanical Engineering), to go to Urbana, Illinois, on May 3, 1930, to confer with Mr. H. E. Dougler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the University of Illinois, and to study the Illinois system of teaching shop work. Mr. Brown's expenses are to be paid from the Shop Maintenance account of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

14. Dr. J. E. Pittenger, Professor of Educational Administration and Dean of the School of Education, to go to Nashville, Tennessee, April 30-May 4, 1930, to give a course of lectures at the George Peabody College for Teachers, his expenses to be paid by that college.
18. Dr. F. C. Burline, Professor of Pharmacology, to go to Washington, D.C., May 12-14, 1930, to attend the United States Pharmacopoeial Convention, his expenses to be paid from the Travelling Expenses account of the Office of the Dean of the Medical Branch.

PERMISSION TO LEAVE EARLY AND TO RETURN LATE.--I recommend your approval of the following requests for permission to leave the campus early and to return late, without loss of pay:

1. Dr. F. B. Marsh, Professor of Ancient History, to leave the campus as early as June 7, and to return as late as September 22, 1930.

2. Miss Ross Haffin, Professor of Home Economics, to leave the campus as early as May 25.

3. Miss Margaret Batjer, Instructor in Home Economics, to leave as early as June 4.

4. Mr. W. S. Reed, Instructor in Electrical Engineering, to leave the campus as early as June 4.

TRANSGRANTS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1930-31.--I recommend the approval of the following transfers in accounts and additional appropriations for 1930-31:

1. Appropriate the sum of $200 to the salary of Mr. S. A. Burnside, Instructor in Government, making his total salary $5,000 for 1930-31.

Physical Training for Men
2. Change the title of the account "Maintenance, Equipment, and Assistants" so as to read, "Maintenance, Equipment, and Swimming Pool, Locker, and Other Assistants," and make an additional appropriation of $5,000 therefor.

Physical Training for Women
3. Transfer the sum of $1,000 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the salary of Miss Elizabeth Lewis, Instructor in Physical Training for Women.

Nutrition and Health Education Program
4. Transfer the sum of $312.50 from the salary of Mrs. Virginia Welch Sharpnose, Lecturer, to the salary of the Secretary.

5. Transfer the sum of $387.50 from the Maintenance account to the salary of the Secretary.

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES OF STATUS, 1930-31.--I recommend the approval of the following appointments, resignations, and changes of status for 1930-31:

1. Appoint Mr. Levi Stanley Brown as Adjunct Professor of Geology for the Long Session 1930-31 only, at a salary of $1,800 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930, vice Mr. W. S. Reed, absent on leave.

2. Accept the resignation of Mr. J. H. Burline as Instructor in Government, effective September 15, 1930.

3. Appoint Mr. J. Alton Burline as Instructor in Government at a salary of $2,500 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930, vice Mr. Max White, resigned.

4. Appoint Mr. R. E. Stem as Instructor (Half-time) in History at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

5. Appoint Mr. W. R. Jones as Instructor (Half-time) in History at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

6. Appoint Mr. H. B. Carroll as Instructor (Half-time) in History at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

7. Appoint Mr. E. A. McLean as Instructor (Half-time) in History at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

8. Appoint Mr. J. E. Beach as Instructor (Three-fifths' time) in History at a salary of $1,200 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

9. Appoint Mr. J. A. Heasly as Instructor (Two-fifths' time) in History at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

Home Economics
10. Appoint Mrs. A. G. Bump as Instructor in Home Economics, for the Long Session 1930-31 only, at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

School of Business Administration
11. Appoint Mr. W. E. McElroy as Instructor in Business Administration, at a salary of $3,000 for nine months effective September 15, 1930, vice Mr. M. E. Hardin, absent on leave.

12. Appoint Mr. W. E. McElroy as Instructor in Business Administration, at a salary of $3,000 for nine months effective September 15, 1930, vice Mr. M. E. Hardin, absent on leave.

13. Appoint Mr. W. E. McElroy as Instructor in Business Administration, at a salary of $3,000 for nine months effective September 15, 1930, vice Mr. M. E. Hardin, absent on leave.

14. Appoint Mr. Everett Grant Smith as Associate Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering, effective September 15, 1930.

15. Appoint Mr. W. E. McElroy as Instructor in Business Administration, at a salary of $3,000 for nine months effective September 15, 1930, vice Mr. M. E. Hardin, absent on leave.

16. Appoint Mr. W. E. McElroy as Instructor in Business Administration, at a salary of $3,000 for nine months effective September 15, 1930, vice Mr. M. E. Hardin, absent on leave.

Biological Chemistry
17. Accept the resignation of Dr. W. A. Seidel as Associate Professor of Biological Chemistry, effective August 15, 1930.

18. Change the status of Dr. W. A. Seidel from Adjunct Professor of Biological Chemistry to a salary of $3,000 per year to Associate Professor of Biological Chemistry at a salary of $3,750 per year, effective September 1, 1930, vice Dr. W. A. Seidel, resigned. The necessary $750 is to be taken from the amount previously budgeted as the salary for Dr. W. A. Seidel.

19. Appoint Mr. W. A. Seidel as Instructor in Biological Chemistry at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1930, this sum to be taken from the amount originally budgeted as the salary for Dr. W. A. Seidel.

20. Appoint Mr. W. A. Seidel as Instructor in Biological Chemistry at a salary of $1,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1930, this sum to be taken from the amount originally budgeted as the salary for Dr. W. A. Seidel.

Practice of Medicine
21. Accept the resignation of Dr. J. M. Bradley as Associate Professor of Practice of Medicine, effective August 15, 1930.

22. Increase the salary of Dr. W. A. Seidel, Associate Professor of Physiology, from $2000 per year to $2,400 per year, effective September 1, 1930.
## Extramural Divisions

### Nutrition and Health Education Bureau

21. Change the status of the position of Secretary (Part-time) to Secretary (Full-time) in the Nutrition and Health Education Bureau of the Division of Extension.

### University Building Fund

22. Increase the salary of Mr. Hugh Yantis, Superintendent of Construction, from $5,000 a year to $7,500 a year, effective September 1, 1930.

### Education

23. Appoint Mrs. Bertha Reynolds as Instructor in Education at a salary of $1,800 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

24. Appoint Miss Norton Egg as Instructor in English at a salary of $1,800 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

25. Appoint Mrs. Alice Bell as Lecturer (Part-time) in Public Speaking at a salary of $900 for nine months, effective September 12, 1930.

### 1930-31 BUDGET FOR RESEARCH IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

(12 months unless otherwise specified)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>1930-31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Government, Economics, and Sociology Departments Projects</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8: A Study of County Government and Administration in Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Miller, Stewart, and Gettys in charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary of Field Assistant for Government Part</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary of Field Assistant for Sociology and Economics Parts</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Grants for Projects</strong></td>
<td>$56,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reserved for Publications</strong></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director's Office Expenses</strong></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>$56,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE, 1930-31

1. Grant a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 to Dr. R. C. M. Hurn, Adjunct Professor of Geology, to permit him to carry out his plans to do graduate work leading to the Ph.D. Degree in Geology.

2. Grant a leave of absence without pay for the second semester of the Long Session of 1930-31 to Dr. A. F. Brogan, Professor of Philosophy, to permit him to accept an invitation to teach for that period at the University of Chicago.
3. Grant a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 to Miss Dorothy Johnson, Adjunct Professor of Romance Languages, to permit her to continue studying and doing research work.

4. Grant a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 to Mr. J. P. Spell, Adjunct Professor of Romance Languages, to permit him to accept a Bolloten Fellowship award for graduate study at the University of Pennsylvania.

5. Grant a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 to Mr. J. P. Harrington, Adjunct Professor of Business Administration, to permit him to accept a teaching fellowship in the University of Chicago and pursue his studies toward the doctor's degree.

6. Grant a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 to Mr. W. L. White, Professor of Marketing, to permit him to accept an appointment with the Federal Trade Commission as Special Examiner in connection with the Commission's chain store investigation.

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PROFESSOR FOR 1930-31.—I take pleasure in recommending the approval of the selection of Dr. Wilbur Campbell, Professor of English, as University Research Professor for the session 1930-31.

APPOINTMENT TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY.—I recommend the approval of the following recommendation for membership in the Graduate Faculty:

Miss Helen Lois Keck, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology.

RESEARCH IN ECOLOGY FELLOWSHIP AWARDS, 1930-31.—I recommend the approval of the following fellowship awards in Research in Ecology for 1930-31:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Award Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. G. Cross</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. B. Glass</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Marion Hiers</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Pauline Smith</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DR. AGOL TO HAVE USE OF ZOOLOGY LABORATORY.—I recommend that the privileges of the Zoology Laboratory be extended to Dr. I. L. Agol, Director of Zoology, a Rockefeller Institute Fellow who will conduct his studies at The University of Texas in 1930-31.

GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP AWARDS, 1930-31.—I recommend the approval of the following Graduate Fellowship awards for 1930-31:

**University Advanced Fellowships**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Award Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Henry Danneley (Romance Languages)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. P. Davidson (Economics)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Ruth Hudson (English)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos King (Psychology)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Estes McElroy (Economics)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Richard Rollin Steenberg (History)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. R. A. Turner (English)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**University Fellowships**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Award Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss Mildred Frances Cushing (Business Administration)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Elizabeth Anne Olin (Pure Mathematics)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DUNMORE PROPERTY.—The Board discussed the report of Controller Colhoun on the proposed purchase of the Dunmore property at 2110 White Avenue (Decatur, page 11). No action was taken at this time.

BURLESON TEXAS HISTORY PRIZE.—President Benedict presented a check to Mr. J. P. Spell, Adjunct Professor of Romance Languages, for the Burleson Texas History Prize. The prize is to be paid out of the interest on the endowment annually, biennially, or at such longer intervals as the Board of Regents may from time to time direct, to the award being made for the best original thesis on some incident in Texas History written by a junior or senior student in the University. The selection of the best thesis is to be made by the ranking Professor of History in the University of Texas. On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Sasser, the Board voted to accept the gift and to request the Chairman of the Board to express the thanks of the Board to the donor.

BUDGET FOR SERVICE AND SELF-SUPPORTING INSTITUTIONS, 1930-31.—On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the budget recommended by the President for the Service and Self-Supporting Institutions budget as finally adopted.

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET, MAIN UNIVERSITY, 1930.—On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the budget recommended by President Benedict for the 1930 Summer Session at the Main University. (See pages 145-148 for summer session budget.)

PROPOSED ANTI-ITITZATION BULLETIN.—President Benedict presented copies of a first draft of a proposed bulletin to the faculty for approval.

PLACE OF DEPOSIT FOR UNIVERSITY TRUST FUND SECURITIES.—President Benedict called attention to the fact that as a result of the action taken by the Board on March 7, 1930, it was now necessary to select a place for the deposit of the Trust Fund Securities. On motion of Mr. Cross, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to designate the bank where those securities are at present as the official depository.

LAWRENCE SUIT.—Mr. Holliday reported that the Attorney General had approved the necessary papers to permit taking the testimony of Mr. Agol and Doctor Cushman to be preserved for use in the Lawrence Suit. He reported, also, that Mr. Uechler had about completed the survey of the land in question. It was thought probable, however, that the suit would not be filed until after the July Primary Election.

CALLING FOR STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.—Mr. Holliday reported that the State Highway Department had requested permission to secure caliche for use on the highways, from University lands. Without vote, the Board gave its general permission for the State Highway Department to secure the caliche needed.

OFFICE-BUILDING TURF.—President Benedict recommended that Mr. George J. Stephens, Purchasing Agent and assistant to the Controller, be given permission to go to Boulder, Colorado, to attend the meeting of the Association of University and College Business Officers, May 22-25, 1930, his expenses to be paid from the Office and Traveling Expenses account of the Office of the Controller. On motion of Mr. Cross, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board approved the recommendation.

CHEMISTRY BUILDING TURF.—President Benedict reported that subsequent to the action of the Board on December 23, 1929, substituting Jasper for linoleum in the new Chemistry Building, the Faculty Building Committee and Mr. Calhoun and Mr. Eames had recommended that the Board reconsider its action and specify linoleum in the New Chemistry Building. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Cross, the Board approved the recommendation.

W. J. McEWAN ESTATE MUSEUM.—President Benedict presented a report to the Board of Directors of the W. J. McEwan Estate Museum. He reported that the Board had approved the recommendation.
transfer, and to endorse the note and sign the release when the release had been corrected to show the amount of the considcration by adding the words "$1,200 and accrued interest thereon" to the first sentence in the document. This correction was made and the note endorsed and the release signed early in the afternoon.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL BRANCH.—President Benedict presented a recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Branch of the University that a Department of Pathological Chemistry be established, with Dr. Meyer Rodsky as Professor of Pathological Chemistry, without salary, to take effect September 1, 1920. On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Jester, the Board voted to approve the recommendation.

LIBRARY COMMISSION.—President Benedict presented a recommendation from the Ex-SchutL'S association, signed by Messrs. Ireland Graves, William L. McGill, and John A. McCardy, that the Gymnasium-auditorium be officially named the "Gregory Gymnasium," and that the name be placed in bronze letters on the face of the building, above the central entrance. On motion of Mr. Jester, seconded by Mr. Starks, the recommendation was approved. (See Regents' Minutes, April 21, 1920, page 25, "NAME OF AUDITORIUM," for the record of previous action of the Regents on this matter.)

NURSES HOME, JOSE SULLY HOSPITAL.—Doctor Randall read a letter addressed to the Board of Regents by Honorable Max M. Bryson, for the Scaly and Smith Foundation, giving some plans of the Foundation for the Nurses Home. They think it will be best not to carry out the original plans by adding to the old Nurses Home, but to construct a new building. The Foundation requested the Board of Regents to authorize condemnation proceedings, and purchase the South one-half of Block No. 548, on which the Foundation would then erect the new Nurses Home at an approximate cost of $300,000. Doctor Randall estimated that the one-half block would cost probably, $350,000. (It was suggested that as a legitimate method of avoiding legal difficulties in the purchase of land, the Board of Regents purchase the half-block, and the Board of Regents make an appropriation toward the construction or furnishing of the building.)

On motion of Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to ask Judge Boynton to prepare the resolution designating the property as necessary for University purposes and requesting the Attorney General to bring condemnation proceedings, and to request Judge Boynton to act with the Attorney General in the proceedings.

Doctor Randall stated that if the half-block were acquired, the Foundation would erect the new Nurses Home on the west portion and would ask permission to move Brackenridge Hall to the east portion of it. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board gave its consent to the moving of Brackenridge Hall by the Foundation, and at the expense of the Foundation. (For copy of the letter from Judge Boynton, see Secretary's files.)

At one o'clock the Board recessed and were the guests of Doctor Randall for lunch at Cafe's.

The Board reconvened at 2:45 P.M. with the same attendance as at the morning session.

Dr. W. J. Battle, Chairman of the Faculty Building Committee, and Mr. R. L. White, University Supervising Architect, were present by invitation.

Doctor Battle presented Mr. Paul P. Cret's preliminary report and sketches on the general plan of the University, the proposed location for the Library and other future buildings, and of the Littlefield Memorial. (For copy of sketches, see Secretary's files.)

On motion of Mr. Jester, the Board voted to approve the recommendation of Mr. Cret as to the location and arrangement of the Littlefield Memorial. The recommendations provide for a series of terraces for the erection of the pools and the major portion of the Memorial at the south entrance to the campus, as planned by Mr. Littlefield, and for the planting of the statues along the slope from the south entrance to the Main Building.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE REPORT.—Doctor Battle presented the report of the Library Committee of the Faculty which was endorsed by the Faculty Building Committee. The report urged the immediate completion of the present building or the immediate construction of a new building.

The report follows:

9 May 1920
Dr. H. Y. Benedict, President,
The University of Texas.

Dear President Benedict:

The undersigned members of the Library Committee base our earnest attention to the accompanying statement of the Librarian concerning the urgent need of adequate library quarters. Strange as it may seem to us that it understands the pressing nature of the problem for all the work in the social sciences, in the languages, and in education the Library is the very heart of the University. Anything that hampers the most efficient use of the Library diminishes the effectiveness of their work.

In our judgment the problem is too serious and too imminent to admit of postponement or a temporizing solution. With all due respect to you and the Regents, we submit that the problem must be faced without further delay, and that the interests of a large part of the faculty and students are to be sacrificed.

Whether the present building shall be enlarged or a new building erected is not a practical problem of very great importance to this Committee. It is, however, of great importance that either one thing or the other be done without further unnecessary delay. If there is enough money in the budget, the committee is of the opinion that a new building would be preferable to an enlargement of the present Library.

The location of a new building does not seem to us to be other than a practical or an artistic point of view a matter of fundamental importance. We realize perfectly that the ideal spot may well be that now occupied by the Main Building. Obviously, then, we must face the fact that this spot is occupied and choose another location. The government and politics of Texas being what they are, it seems impossible to us to foresee within any reasonable time the future development of conditions that will enable any President and Board of Regents to demolish the Main Building and clear the site. This conviction has nothing to do with sentiment. It is simply an unavoidable fact that we ever can afford to destroy a substantial building such as this.

We beg you, therefore, to use your utmost influence to induce the Regents either to authorize enlargement of the present Library building or to inaugurate plans for a new building with the least possible delay.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) H. C. Barrow
Morgan Callaway, Jr.
George C.Engstrom
A. F. Elston
Lilla H. Cates
Theophilus G. Hunder
M. B. Porter
E. W. Ulbricht
At six o'clock the Board recessed to meet again at the Galvez Hotel at eight o'clock.

The Board reconvened at 8:00 P.M. in the Ballroom of the Galvez Hotel, with all members present, President Benedict, and Secretary Neathery.

APPROVAL OF DEGREES.—On motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve degrees to be awarded at the official commencement programs, copies of which follow:

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Bachelor of Arts With Highest Honors

Joshua P. J. Bilt
Charles Humphrey Pay
Margaret Johanna Balm
Eleanor Gilfather

Bachelor of Arts With High Honors

Leah Bay Gibson
Baby Irene Gustavson
George Randolph Elamett
Edeline White

Bachelor of Arts With Honors

Marguerite Ater
Samuel Albert
Julia Dixie Boggs
Julia Louise Brunstech
Bath Brown
Willie Lorenzo Brown

2. Transfer the sum of $2,000 from the Student Assistant account of the Department of Pathology to the salary of Dr. Felix L. Butte, Associate Professor of Anatomy, who is returning from a leave of absence on July 1, 1930.

3. Transfer the sum of $3,000 from the Student Assistant account of the Department of Pathology to the salary of Dr. Felix L. Butte, Associate Professor of Anatomy, who is returning from a leave of absence on July 1, 1930.

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. H. K. Elms as Instructor in Anatomy, effective June 25, 1930.

5. Appoint Mr. H. K. Elms as Adjunct Professor of Pathology for the months of July and August, 1930, at a salary of $300 a month.

6. Transfer the sum of $2,000 from the Student Assistant account of the Department of Pathology to the salary of Dr. H. K. Elms, Adjunct Professor of Pathology, in order to cover his salary for the months of July and August, 1930.

On motion of Mr. Neathery, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board approved the recommendations.
I hereby certify that those persons listed above comprise a complete list of those to whom the degrees indicated were granted.

Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

Bachelor of Science in Architectural Engineering
Theodore Hugh Allen Eugene Donnann Denton Sarnay Perry Slaughter
Robert King Walters Charles Forsman Taddington

Bachelor of Architecture
Edward Bodet Charles Allyn Gordon, Jr. Herbert Sidney Levy
James Louis Thomas Frank Torres Eliza Della Yermer

Bachelor of Interior Architecture
Dorothy Jane Hill

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering
 Clyde Merritt Floyd Barnett Pughman
William Blanton Howard, Jr. Robert Ernest Paul

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
Roy Jerome Dossen Sue Dothan John Carlos Herrera
Hal Corbin Normand Jack Montgomery Terry

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering
Doyle Edgar Cain Beeson Henry Coldwell, Jr. Chauncey William Wallace Cook
John Frederick Inke
Samuel Harold Scales Hope Mitchell Thompson, Jr. Thomas Norris Salch

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering
Gurt Regilla von Sieberstein, Jr. Selig Ginsburg Stuart Guenrant Harshmer
Henry Bell Matthews William Bormann Beyer Enosel Dewey Palmer

Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Engineering
Sister Mary De Sales Joyce Sister Mary Grace Ryan
Francis Cowdill Osher

Graduate in Pharmacy
Sister Mary De Sales Joyce Sister Mary Grace Ryan

Graduate in Pharmacy
Sister Mary De Sales Joyce Sister Mary Grace Ryan

Dean of the College of Pharmacy

Dean of the College of Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Education
Elizabeth May Allbe Lucy Bier
G. B. H. Chen F. A. Colburn
Jane Troutman Nelson Alice Myrtle Shelley
Dorothy Virginia Cunningham Everard Lee Davenport

Dean of the School of Education

Bachelor of Science in Physical Education
Mary Louise Adams LaVille Minors Collins Wayne Griffin John Lewis Noel

Dean of the School of Education

Bachelor of Business Administration with Highest Honors
Elinor Frances Crames Gladys Mae Doris Katharine Haymount
John Rayford Holcomb Lily Holleman Esther Carroll Mclaughlin Alice Myrtle Shelley Dorothy Virginia Cunningham

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration with High Honors
Don Glimis Gates James Louis Thomas

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dyson Allisom Josephine Anthony
Josephine Anthony

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Charles Ross Green John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dyson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dyson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dyson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dyson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration
Mason Dvson Allisom John Frank Griffis William Alvin Culm Cilin Vilbourns Harvey, Jr.
Bachelor of Business Administration (Continued)

Tateon Leo Moore, Jr.
Charles Faklett, Jr.
Robert Landrith Oglesby
Kenneth Carl Puris
Charles Brady Peck
Dan Noble Perry
Elizabeth Caroline Prethor
Julius Howatin
Marvin Allen Robertson
Charles Cecil Roper
Jim Eavis Russell
Martin August Schults
Thomas R. Scott
Milton Calvin Shaafstein

William Lee Sharrod
William Silversman
Culver Cathman Smythe
Louis Levy Seguero, Jr.
Robert Allen Sutton
John Lawrence Stamer
Frank Andrew Sydik
Frances Laura Talmair
Newton Samuel Halton
Solve Garrett Walls
Louis Thomas White
Clara Mae King Whitehead
Mary Elizabeth Wilkerson
Eudie Helen Wood

I hereby certify that those persons listed above comprise a complete list of those to whom the degrees indicated were granted.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

SCHOOL OF LAW

Bachelor of Laws with Highest Honors

William H. Arnold, Jr.
Bay Preston Brand
Leslie James Byrd
Albert Pearson Jones

George Outlaw Billing
John Randolph Virgin
Charles George Russell
Theodore Francis Weiss

Bachelor of Laws

Gilbert Timbrell Adams
Tomman Walter Adams
Joseph H. T. Bibb
Robert Bruce Bledlace
James Picklin Bobbitt
Julia Arthur Burrel
Patrick Henry Candler
Oscar C. Cannon, Jr.
Carlisle Grove Crowens
Robert Warren Cummins
Allen Wmmon Davis
Bernard Chester Day
Richard Westley Fairchild
Elton Blair Falder
Ernest Howard Felty
Frank Aldridge George
William Phillips Glass
James Swan Goggins, Jr.
Samuel Raymond Greer
Newton Graham
Charles Hart Harris
John Randolph Howell, Jr.
George Goyen Huskey

Julia Jacobs
Margaret Lee Jones
Theodore Joseph
Philip Anthony Jensen
Robert Ernest King
Alexander James Klein
Robert Nelson Miller
John Harold Moore
John H. O'Brien
Conner Stelvins Scott
Edward Joseph Shady
Jo Edward Show
Richard Uriah Simon
Harriet Honor Stiegler
Benjamin Swall Strong, Jr.
Frederick Benjamin Wagner
Lewis Thomas White
William Thomas Williams, Jr.

I hereby certify that those persons listed above comprise a complete list of those to whom the degrees indicated were granted.

Dean of the School of Law
I hereby certify that those persons listed above comprise a complete list of those to whom the degrees indicated were granted.

Dean of the Graduate School

MAY 30, 1930

LOCOMOTOR BUILDING.—President Benedict presented final estimates on the Locker-Room Building to Mr. C. W. Moore in the sum of $1,070.45, and to Fanschmidt Company in the sum of $995.60. The estimates were approved for payment by Mr. Hugh Curtis, Superintendent of Construction, Mr. R. L. White, Supervising Architect, and Mr. J. S. Calhoun, Superintendent of Camps. On motion of Mr. Bartholomew, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to accept the Locomotor Building and to release the contractors.

DIXIE CLASSIC.—Mr. Odell presented letters from Mr. Sam P. Cochran, President of the Board of Trustees of the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children, and from Mr. Joe U. Umph, President of the Dixie Classic, protesting against the action of the Southern Athletic Conference in excluding from the Dixie Classic students who have completed the required participation in football but who are still eligible in other sports. He presented also a letter from Mr. W. S. Hunt, President of the Conference, giving the viewpoints of the members of the Conference. (For copy of letters, see Secretary’s files.) There was considerable discussion of the question, after which, by unanimous vote of the Board, the Secretary was authorized to send copies of the following resolution to the University representatives in the Conference:

Resolved, That the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, without desiring to dictate the action of the representatives of the University in the Southwest Athletic Conference, believes that no sufficient reason has been suggested for debarring students who have completed intercollegiate football, but who are still eligible to participate in other intercollegiate sports, from participating in the ‘Dixie Classic’ football game under the auspices of the Scottish Rite Masons, as long as the Classic is conducted in strict accordance with Southwest Conference rules, and express the hope that upon reconsideration the Conference will feel that it may add the splendid charity conducted by that order, and for the benefit of which the game is played.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS.—Mr. Odell reported on the special meetings of the Athletic Council in regard to the charges against Coach Walker. He said that since Mr. Walker’s re-election, both Mr. Disch and Mr. Littlefield have assured Mr. Walker that they have their complete cooperation. Mr. Odell thinks that they will have harmony in the future.

Doctor Randall discussed the situation. He thinks the coaches involved should be retained, but at their present salaries, and for one year only. If at the end of that year they have proved that they are able to work in harmony, then he thinks they should be re-elected, probably for a longer period and with an increase in salary.

Mr. Foster withdrew from the meeting at this time.

Mr. Stark favored a one-year contract at the present salary.

Without objection, it was agreed to postpone further consideration of the question of the employment of coaches for a time, while Doctor Benedict presented his recommendations as to the reorganization of Intercollegiate Athletics.

President Benedict concurred in the recommendation of the Athletic Council that Mr. Ellis Gilre be re-elected as Business Manager of Intercollegiate Athletics at a salary of $6,000 for twelve months, an increase of $800.

President Benedict recommended that the position of Director of Intercollegiate Athletics be abolished, and that the duties at present performed by that office be combined with those of the Chairman of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council. He further recommended that Professor W. E. Metzenthin be elected Chairman of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council, with an additional salary of $2,000. Should the Department of Germanic Languages need additional help, as a result of Mr. Schenkel’s having to give up part of his classes work, the President recommended that Intercollegiate Athletics supply this help up to the amount of $1,000.

No action was taken on these recommendations at this time.
HEALTH SERVICES.—Doctor Randall said he thought the part-time system for the University Health Service, probably half-time, would be the most satisfactory. He thought Dr. Joe Gilbert was possibly the best man who could be secured as Director of the Health Service. Dr. Dar- line Crowell had strongly recommended Dr. C. P. Hardzink, the present Chief.

Mr. Stark discussed the question of part- or full-time physicians. He thought the part-time system was "a dangerous proposition." He doubted that Doctor Gilbert would be the most satisfactory man for this position.

After further discussion, the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Jester, to request Doctor Randall and President Benedict to prepare regulations and fees for the Health Service on a part-time basis.

At 12:15 P.M., the Board recessed, to meet again at 3:00 P.M., Saturday morning, at the Galvez Hotel.

The Board of Regents reconvened at 9:15 A.M. Saturday, May 31, in the Gold Room of the Galvez Hotel, with all members present, President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (Continued)—On motion of Mr. Hol- liday, the Board voted unanimously to approve the recommendation of President Benedict that Professor W. E. Reithethin be elected Chairman of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council for one year, with an additional salary of $4,000.

On motion of Mr. Neathery, seconded by Mr. Darrouzet, the Board voted to approve the employment, for one year, effective September 1, 1920, of the head coaches, with the present salaries, of Coaches Littlefield, Dish, Donahue, Craven, Jones, and Alderson.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to eliminate the position of "Publicity Assistant," included in the recommendations of the Athletic Council.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the appointment of Mr. Edwin Olle as Business Manager of Intercollegiate Athletics for one year at a salary of $2,000 for twelve months, beginning September 1, 1920.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the recommendation of President Benedict that the Intercollegiate Athletic Council consist of the three members of the General Faculty Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics, one student, and one ex-student.

(See pages 160-161 for the Budget of Intercollegiate Athletics for 1920-21 as approved by the Board of Regents.)

INHERITANCE TAXES.—JOHN SEALY ESTATE.—Mr. John Darrouzet and Mr. Peek came before the Board by invitation. Mr. Darrouzet stated that Mr. John Darrouzet and Mr. Peek came before the Board by invitation. Mr. Darrouzet stated that $2,000,000 Inheritance taxes paid on the return of Mr. Darrouzet, and on motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Jester, of the Board, to authorize the Chairman of the Board, with the President of the Sealy Estate to the State of Texas, and supporting the request for the return of the inheritance taxes.

Messrs. Darrouzet and Peek then withdrew.

(On Tuesday, June 2, Mr. Darrouzet came to Austin, and a letter satisfactory to him, addressed to the Senate and the House of Representa- tives of the United States, was prepared by Judge Battle, signed by the President, and is now going forward through the proper routine.)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (Continued)—On motion of Mr. Green, seconded by Mr. Neathery, the Board voted to adopt as a whole the recommendations of President Benedict on the organization and set-up of Inter- collegiate Athletics. The set-up, as adopted, follows:

"All athletic games, meets, exhibitions or contests, with other colleges or outside organizations, that is, all matters connected with the conduct of Intercollegiate athletics and extramural sports except the enforcement of eligibility rules (which are within the control of the General Faculty Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics), shall be within the jurisdiction of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council, subject to all the University regulations relating thereto and to the General Faculty, the President, and the Board of Regents.

The Intercollegiate Athletic Council shall be composed of (a) one member of the students' association selected annually and properly certified, as may be officially provided by the students' association (b) one member of the Ex-Students' Association selected annually and properly certified, as may be officially provided by the Ex-Students' Association; (c) the three members of the General Faculty Standing Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics appointed annually by the President of the University. The Chairman of the Faculty Committee shall be Chairman of the Council, with vote.

"The general duty of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council is to conduct intercollegiate and extramural sports in an honorable, beneficent, and economical manner, subordinate the activities of the University and coordinating them helpful- ly with Intramural Sports, Physical Training, Physical Education, and the Health Service.

In particular, the Intercollegiate Athletic Council

(a) Shall submit through the President to the Board of Regents at appropriate times a careful estimate of the income to be derived during the next fiscal year from gate receipts in the various sports, from the sinking fund, and from other sources, accompanied by a detailed budget in which shall be set forth the outstanding obligations (that must be met together with the expenditures that are recommended for equipment and other purposes, including personnel and salaries of the paid intercollegiate athletic staff;

(b) Shall submit through the President, to the Board of Regents, as far in advance as possible, recommended schedule, prices of admission, contracts, etc., etc.

(c) Shall make the policies, rights, and privileges of all head coaches and other employees in the intercollegiate athletic budget an integral part of the written contracts with said employees, copies of which contracts shall be filed with the President;

(d) Shall, subject to the provisions of the contracts just mentioned, consult with the Business Manager and head coaches before authorizing the purchase of equipment, assigning equipment, regulating the use of equipment, scheduling games, selecting officials for games, fixing the number of men to be taken on trips, etc., etc.;

(e) Shall make regulations governing the wearing and manufacture of the official Intercollegiate athletic uniforms and insignia;

(f) Shall, after receiving the recommendations of the head coaches, issue intercollegiate athletic honors;

(g) Shall regulate the issuance and due recording of complimentary tickets.

"Any thirty students of the University, in good standing schol- astically and otherwise, shall have the right (a) to ask for any information or explanation from the Intercollegiate Athletic Council that they may desire to have, and (b) to file protests or petitions. Such communications must be in writing properly signed and must be answered in writing by the Council as promptly as possible.

"The Chairman of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council

(a) Shall be the official representative of the University at official Intercollegiate athletic conferences, reporting promptly the relevant actions of said conferences and his part therein to the Inter- collegiate Athletic Council, the General Faculty, and the President;
"(b) Shall be the executive officer of both the Intercollegiate Athletic Council and the General Faculty Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics when these bodies are not in session;"

"(c) Shall have direct charge of the administration of all eligibility rules and shall be responsible for the certification of eligible athletes to outside institutions, being assisted by the Registrar in all matters connected with scholastic eligibility;"

"(d) Shall keep copies of individual and group eligibility cards and certificates and of all other relevant material and shall file same at the end of the fiscal year in the records of the Dean of Student Life;"

"(e) Shall report promptly for record and information to the Intercollegiate Athletic Council or General Faculty Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics all his actions in an executive capacity and shall advise these bodies, if possible in advance, on all matters that involve an appreciable amount of discretion;"

"(f) Shall, assisted by the Business Manager, prepare estimates of income and expenditures for consideration of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council in its budgetary capacity;"

"(g) Shall, assisted by the Business Manager, edit and publish the official Athletic Council Year Book and in all matters connected with the printing of all copy paid for out of intercollegiate athletic funds;"

"(h) Shall countersign all checks drawn by the Business Manager."

The Business Manager

"(a) Shall be the Secretary of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council but not a member of it;"

"(b) Shall be responsible for the proper care and use of all intercollegiate athletic equipment;"

"(c) Shall attend, under the specific direction and control of the Council, to ticket sales, contracts, business matters connected with income and expenditure;"

"(d) Shall act as purchasing agent for the Intercollegiate Athletic Council;"

"(e) Shall sign contracts approved by the Intercollegiate Athletic Council;"

"(f) Shall keep a list of agenda for the Intercollegiate Athletic Council, including recommendations of his own for the improvement of the service;"

"(g) Shall act as the agent of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council in dealing with officers of the University whose jurisdiction includes assigning offices, scheduling the use of outside fields and inside rooms, costs of upkeep, and costs of betterments;"

"(h) Shall keep account of the income from and services to the participants in the blanket tax;"

"(i) Shall estimate the cash value of the equipment, if any, furnished Physical Training for Men, Intramurals for Men, and Physical Education;"

"(j) Shall estimate the value of the services, if any, furnished out of the Intercollegiate Athletic Council budget to Physical Training for Men, Intramurals for Men, and Physical Education;"

"(k) Shall furnish bond for an amount fixed by the Controller of the University."
The Board of Regents of The University of Texas met, along with the Boards of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, the College of Industrial Arts, Texas Technological College, the College of Arts and Industries, and the State Teachers Colleges, with the Board of Education in the Senate Chamber at 10:20 A.M., on June 30, 1930, at Austin, Texas.

The President of the State Board of Education, and his colleagues, Mr. O'Day, discussed the law establishing the State Board of Education, and expressed the opinion that the meeting was historically important, and described the State Board of Education as a helpful, fact-finding, school-uplifting body, desirous of attaining the best with the Texas school resources and desiring to increase those resources. The Regents and Presidents of the individual institutions were called upon, and promised full cooperation. Adjournment until 12:00 P.M. was taken at 12:10 P.M.
At 11:20 the Board of Regents of The University of Texas met in regular session in the office of President Benedict with the following present: Regents Bates (Chairman), Cramer, Holliday, Jester, Keethley, Odell, Randall, Stark, and President Benedict. Absent: Regents Foster and Secretary Nye. In the unavowed absence of the Secretary, the Board, at President Benedict's suggestion, availed itself of Professor C. D. Simons, assisted by Miss Florence Backstrom, who acted as Secretary and Scribe.

NOTICE ITEMS APPROVED.—The Board took up for consideration the matter listed under the heading "RECOMMENDED ACTION" in President Benedict's recommendations to the Board under date of July 10; upon motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Judge Bates, the Board approved all items under "RECOMMENDED ACTION" through "APPROVAL OF CHANGES ABOUNDING COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY," page 11 of the Doctum. The approved items follow:

TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1929-30.—I recommend your approval of the following transfers in accounts and additional appropriations for 1929-30:

Main University

Philosophy
1. Transfer the sum of $75 from the Tutors and Assistants account to the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Philosophy, this amount to be used for additions to the departmental library.

Public Speaking
2. Transfer the sum of $300 from the Tutors and Assistants account to the Maintenance and Equipment account of Public Speaking, this amount to be used for the purchase of books.

Office of the Dean of the Graduate School
3. Transfer the sum of $60, or as much thereof as may be needed, from the Office and Traveling Expenses account to the salary of the Secretary to the Dean of the Graduate School to cover secretarial assistance secured after June 15, 1930.

Library
4. Transfer the sum of $3,400 from unused salaries to the Pages account.

Office of the President
5. Approve the sum of $50 to the Reserve account.

Oil Field Expense
6. Approve the sum of $18,000 additional to the Oil Field Expense Fund, this amount to be used to cover expenses due to the development of the Rotex County Oil Field, the construction of a house to be built in the amount of $18,000 to come from the available fund.

Medical Branch

Anatomy
7. Transfer the sum of $500 from the unused salary of Doctor Keats, resigned effective June 30, 1930, to the salary of Dr. J. V. Sessum, Associate Professor of Anatomy, for June, 1930.

8. Approve the sum of $500 to the salary of Dr. J. V. Sessum, Associate Professor of Anatomy, this amount to take care of his salary for the months of July and August, 1930.

9. Transfer the sum of $425.92 from the Maintenance and Equipment account for Histology and Embryology to the Maintenance and Equipment account for Anatomy.

Entomological Division

Research in the Social Sciences
Project No. 4 (D. C. Harker Project), this amount to come from the Unappropriated Balance.

College of Mines and Metallurgy

Administration
12. Transfer the sum of $500 to the Fuel, Light, and Water account in the Physical Plant budget to the Office and Traveling Expenses account in the Administration budget.

13. Transfer the sum of $470 to the Insurance account in the Physical Plant budget to the Office and Traveling Expenses account in the Administration budget.

Physical Plant
14. Approve the sum of $100 additional to the repairs account.

Summer Session
15. Approve the sum of $200 to Current Expenses of the Summer Session of 1930, this amount to come from the College of Mines and Metallurgy Summer Session Fund.

Library
1. Appoint Mr. T. R. Smith as Reference Librarian at a salary of $125 a month from June 10 to August 29, 1930, inclusive, his salary to be paid from the Loan Assistants, Summer Session account in the Library budget.

2. Appoint Mr. C. G. Wilks as Loan Librarian at a salary of $125 a month from June 10 to August 29, 1930, inclusive, his salary to be paid from the Loan Assistants, Summer Session account in the Library budget.

3. Appoint Mrs. W. H. Fleetwood as Serials and Bindings Assistant in the Library at a salary of $65.33 a month from June 10 to August 29, 1930, inclusive, his salary to be paid from the Loan Assistants, Summer Session account in the Library budget.

4. Accept the resignation of Mr. Yse F. Beal as Loan Assistant in the Library, effective June 30, 1930, in order that he may accept a position with a law firm in San Antonio.

5. Appoint Miss Ruth E. Dunkin as Architect Librarian (Half-time) at a salary of $75 for the first term of the Summer Session of 1930.

6. Appoint Mr. W. B. Willford as Serials and Bindings Librarian from July 1 to August 29, 1930, inclusive, at a salary rate of $165 a month, this amount to be paid from unused salaries in the Library budget.

Medical Branch

Anatomy
7. Appoint Dr. J. V. Sessum as Associate Professor of Anatomy at a salary of $300 a month for the period June 1-August 31, 1930, inclusive.
Economics
8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Oscar Bodansky as Associate Professor of Economics, effective August 31, 1930.

Survey
9. Accept the resignation of Dr. W. A. Hyde as Adjunct Professor of Surgical Pathology, effective July 1, 1930.

Extraordinary Division

Bureau of Business Research
10. Accept the resignation of Mr. George H. Lewis as Livestock Specialist in the Bureau of Business Research, effective July 1, 1930, in order that he may accept a position with the Institute of Meat Packers.

11. Accept the resignation of Miss Esther Lyon as Librarian in the Bureau of Business Research, effective July 1, 1930.

12. Change the status of Mr. Charles Zirly, Draftsman in the Bureau of Business Research, from a part-time basis to a full-time basis from June 1 through August 31, 1930, at a salary of $120 a month, the additional amount of $50 to come from unused salaries in the Bureau of Business Research.

13. Change the status of Mr. Dan Perry, Clerk in the Bureau of Business Research, from a part-time basis to a full-time basis at a salary of $100 a month from June 1 through August 31, 1930, the additional amount of $150 to come from unused salaries in the Bureau of Business Research.

14. Appoint Mr. Jim Bill Russell as Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research (Full-time) at a salary of $100 a month from June 1 through August 31, 1930, his salary to come from unused salaries in the Bureau of Business Research.

15. Appoint Mr.☟ Arthur H. Hart as Assistant in Marketing (Full-time) in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $125 a month from June 1 through August 31, 1930, his salary to come from unused salaries in the Bureau of Business Research.

16. Appoint Mrs. Robert Shirley as Research Assistant (Full-time) in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $100 a month for the months of June and July, 1930, his salary to come from unused salaries in the Bureau of Business Research.

17. Appoint Miss Mary Bagley as Stenographer (Half-time) in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $50 a month from June 1 through August 31, 1930, her salary to come from unused salaries in the Bureau of Business Research.

Research in Sociology
10. Appoint Mr. W. G. Clark as Assistant to Doctor Lay at Friday Harbor at a salary of $250 for the period beginning June 1, 1930, and ending August 31, 1930.

15. Reappoint Mr. R. W. Moore as Technical Assistant in Research in Sociology at a salary of $200 for the period beginning June 1, 1930, and ending August 31, 1930.

16. Appoint Mr. G. F. Bryant as Laboratory Helper in Research in Sociology at a salary of $90 for the month of July, 1930.

Bureau of Economic Geology
21. Appoint Mr. Raymond E. Fisher as Assistant (Full-time) in the Bureau of Economic Geology from June 1 to August 31, 1930, inclusive, at a salary of $125 a month (a total of $3,750 for the period).

22. Appoint Mr. Lee Ronalds as Assistant (Full-time) in the Bureau of Economic Geology from June 1 to August 31, 1930, inclusive, at a salary of $125 a month (a total of $3,750 for the period).

23. Appoint Mr. W. J. Broughton as Assistant (Full-time) in the Bureau of Economic Geology from June 1 to August 31, 1930, inclusive, at a salary of $125 a month (a total of $3,750 for the period).
the campus after September 15, 1930, without loss of pay;

To Return Before June 15

Dr. E. M. Coulter, Professor of History
Miss Ethelberta G. Hooey, Adjunct Professor of
Romance Languages
Miss Anna Webb Blanton, Associate Professor of
Biological Administration
Miss Helen L. Koch, Professor of Educational
Psychology
Miss Elizabeth Lewis, Instructor in Physical Training
for Women
Miss Winifred Green, Instructor in Physical Training
for Women
Miss Sara A. Chaffin, Instructor in Home Economics
Mr. C. T. Niswander, Professor of Modern European History
Miss Calhoun Harris, Instructor in Home Economics
Mr. John W. Wells, Instructor in Geology
Miss Edith Perltts, Instructor in German Languages
Mr. Elwood Grisom, Jr., Associate Professor of Public Speaking
Miss Mary E. Gearing, Professor of Home Economics
Mr. Max A. White, Instructor in Government
Mr. R. A. Collins, Instructor in Government
Dr. Frank M. Stewart, Professor of Government
Dr. P. A. Currin, Professor of Psychology

To Return After September 15

Miss Helen Lou Holmes, Instructor in Pure Mathematics

TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1930-31— I recommend your approval of the following transfers in accounts and additional appropriations for 1930-31:

Chemistry
1. Transfer the sum of $3,200 from the Tuition and Assistant account to the salaries of three new instructors, each to be on a five-sixths' time basis at a salary of $1,400 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

2. Transfer the sum of $2,300 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the salaries of three new instructors, each to be on a five-sixths' time basis at a salary of $1,250 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Research in the Social Sciences
3. Appropriate the Unappropriated Balance in an amount of $125 to Project No. 6 (A. P. Brogan Project—$1,125). The Total Grants instead of $26,775 as approved, and the Total Balance becomes $26,900 instead of $26,900 as approved.

4. Approve the use of as much as $1,400 of the Reserved for Publications account to subsidize the publication of Professor Niskanen's book, "The Making of a Mayor.

5. Appropriate the sum of $200 from the unappropriated balance to Republic to be used by Professor D. E. H. Enger, who is to continue his 1929-30 Project, "A Study of the Funds of Congress.

Bureau of Industrial Chemistry
6. Transfer the sum of $1,400 budgeted as the salary of Mr. J. W. Seamus as Sanitary Engineer, resigned, to the Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing account.

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES OF STATUS, 1930-31— I recommend the following appointments, resignations, and changes of status for 1930-31:

Applied Mathematics and Astronomy
1. Appoint Mr. Walter Nelson Barnes as Instructor (Two-thirds' time) in Applied Mathematics at a salary of $1,200 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

Chemistry
2. Appoint Mr. Frank Velden Jensen as Instructor (Five-sixths' time) in Chemistry at a salary of $1,450 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

3. Appoint Mr. Junius Sterling Swearingen as Instructor (Five-sixths' time) in Chemistry at a salary of $1,500 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

4. Appoint Mr. R. E. Davis as Instructor (Five-sixths' time) in Chemistry at a salary of $1,600 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Economics
5. Appoint Mr. H. H. Verhoese as Instructor (Half-time) in Economics at a salary of $900 for nine months effective September 15, 1930.

Government
6. Appoint Mr. W. J. Bailey, Associate Professor of Government, as Chairman of the Department of Government for 1930-31. The present Chairman, Dr. Frank M. Stewart, is to be on leave for 1930-31.

7. Appoint Mr. Stuart MacComb as Instructor in Government at a salary of $1,400 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, to replace Professor A. P. Brogan, who is to be on leave without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31.

8. Increase the salary of Mr. Howard A. Calhoun, Instructor in Government, from $2,000 to $2,200 for the Long Session of 1930-31.

9. The additional sum of $200 is to come from the salary originally budgeted to Professor Stewart, who is to be on leave without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31.

Philosophy
9. Appoint Mr. D. J. Platt, Associate Professor of Philosophy, as Chairman of the Department of Philosophy for 1930-31. The present Chairman, Dr. E. T. Mitchell, is to be on leave for the second semester of 1930-31.

10. Appoint Dr. Harold Chapman Brown as Professor of Philosophy, from January 15, 1931, through June 15, 1931, at a salary of $3,500 for that period, vice Professor A. P. Brogan, who is to be absent on leave.

11. Appoint Mr. Robert Pitch as Instructor in Philosophy for the second semester only of the Long Session of 1930-31 at a salary of $1,400 for that period.

Romance Languages
12. Appoint Mr. R. B. Richell as Associate Professor of Romance Languages for the second semester only of the Long Session of 1930-31 at a salary of $3,500 for that period.

School of Business Administration
13. Change the status of Dr. J. R. Vincent, Professor of Business Administration, from a full-time basis to a part-time basis for the first semester of the Long Session of 1930-31, his salary for that semester to being $2,000.

Educational Psychology
14. Appoint Mr. James Knight as Instructor (Half-time) in Educational Psychology at a salary of $1,000 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, Mr. Knight's position and salary have been provided for in Project No. 15 (Dr. H. G. Hampel's Project for 1930-31) under Research in the Social Sciences.
Petroleum Production Engineering
18. Appoint Mr. P. A. Plummer as Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering, for 1930-31 only, at a salary of $4,000 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930. Mr. Plummer is also to retain his title of Geologist in the Bureau of Economic Geology, and is to receive $1,000 for his services in the Bureau of Economic Geology for the summer of 1931, making his total salary for twelve months $5,000.

School of Law
19. Correct the budget passed for the School of Law for 1930-31 so that Miss Hattie Dodson's position as Stenographer will read "12 months" instead of "13 months."

Physical Training for Women
20. Appoint Mrs. Charles King as Classifier and Assistant Secretary in the Department of Physical Training for Women at a salary of $800 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Miss Annie V. Hallinger, resigned.

21. Change the status of Miss Macon Griffith from Pianist at a salary of $1,100 for nine months to Pianist (Part-time) at a salary of $900 for eight and a half months beginning September 15, 1930.

22. Appoint Mrs. Elizabeth Baker Long as Pianist (Part-time) at a salary of $250 for the Long Session of 1930-31, she to be paid at the rate of $1 an hour.

Medical Branch
Anatomy
23. Appoint Dr. J. V. Sessions as Associate Professor of Anatomy at a salary of $2,700 for nine months beginning September 1, 1930.

Pharmacology
24. Appoint Mr. Charles H. Taft, Jr., as Associate Professor of Pharmacology at a salary of $3,000 for twelve months, beginning September 1, 1930.

Surgery
25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Nicholas Antonios as Associate Professor in Surgery, effective September 1, 1930.

Research in the Social Sciences
26. Approve the following appointment and change in set-up of Project No. 6:

**Project No. 6: Government, Economics, and Sociology Departments Project**

A Study of County Government and Administration in Texas; Professors Miller, Stewart, and Settys in Charge

Salary of Field Workers, Dr. W. C. Murphy, Research Associate in the Social Sciences $4,000

Expenses $1,600

The difference ($2,400) between this total amount and the total amount originally budgeted to this project will revert to the 1930-31 Appropriated Balance of the fund for Research in the Social Sciences.

Bureau of Industrial Chemistry
27. Accept the resignation of Mr. P. W. Jesse as Sanitary Engineer in the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, effective September 1, 1930.

Division of Extension
28. Increase the salary of Miss Nancy Pettus as Lecturer in the Nutrition and Health Education Bureau from $2,000 for ten months to $3,000 for ten months, effective September 1, 1930.

29. Appoint Miss Alice Miller as Lecturer in the Nutrition and Health Education Bureau at a salary of $3,500 for ten months, effective September 1, 1930, vice Miss Susan H. Casper, resigned.

30. Appoint Mr. W. C. Stone as Foreman Conference Leader and Assistant Teacher-Trainer in the Bureau of Industrial Teacher-Training at a salary of $5,000 for ten months beginning September 1, 1930.

College of Mines and Metallurgy
Education
31. Appoint Mrs. Abbie Marguerite Durkee as Lecturer (Part-time) in Education at a salary of $1,000 for nine months beginning September 1, 1930.

Social Sciences
32. Change the status of Miss Gladys Gregory from Instructor in Social Sciences at a salary of $1,900 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, to Instructor in Social Sciences at a salary of $2,000 for the Long Session of 1930-31 only.

33. Appoint Miss Grace Long as Instructor in Social Sciences at a salary of $1,500 for the Long Session of 1930-31 only.

Leaves of Absence, 1930-31. I recommend that the following leaves of absence without pay be granted:

1. Dr. M. E. Hambraum, Professor of Economics, to be on leave without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 in order that he may continue his graduate work at New York University.

2. Dr. E. T. Miller, Professor of Economics and Director of Research in the Social Sciences, to be on leave without pay for the first semester of the Long Session of 1930-31. Dr. Miller is traveling abroad for nine months.

3. Dr. Frank L. Stewart, Professor of Government, to be on leave without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31, to permit him to accept an invitation to teach at the University of California at Los Angeles.

4. Dr. A. F. Winzen, Professor of Business Administration, to be on leave without pay for the second semester of the Long Session of 1930-31.

5. Mr. Bernard M. Cullum, Professor of Geology and Mining at the College of Mines and Metallurgy, to be on leave without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 in order that he may continue his graduate work at Harvard University.

6. Mrs. Mary Kelsey Cullum, Adjunct Professor of Social Sciences at the College of Mines and Metallurgy, to be on leave without pay for the Long Session of 1930-31 in order that she may continue her graduate work at Radcliffe College.

APPPOINTMENT TO GRADUATE FACULTY. I recommend that Dr. Harold Chapman Brown, Professor of Philosophy, be appointed to membership in the Graduate Faculty for the period January 15, 1931—June 15, 1931.

FELLOWSHIP AND SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS, 1930-31. I recommend the approval of the following fellowship and scholarship awards for 1930-31.
of Economic Geology, Associate Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology, has been appointed the holder of the Charles Durling Cudright Fellowship in Philosophy for the Long Session of 1930-31.

2. Lone Star Cemex Company Texas Fellowship.—I recommend that Mr. Frank Thomason be made Lone Star Cemex Company Texas Fellow for 1930-31. This fellowship amounts to $600, and is to be paid to Mr. Thomason in eight monthly installments, beginning November 1, 1930.

3. University Advanced Fellowship.—I recommend that Mr. Wm. Stephen Stephens be awarded a University Advanced Fellowship for the Long Session of 1930-31, this fellowship having been left vacant by the resignation of Mr. Carlos Kilgore, who is to become an Instructor in the Department of Psychology.

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS.—I recommend the acceptance of the following gifts to the University:

1. Carnegie Gift to Library Science.—Following is a letter from Dr. F. P. Koppel, President of the Carnegie Corporation of New York:

* * *

President H. Y. Benedict
University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear President Benedict:

We are glad to inform you that at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Corporation, held on June 6, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, That, from the amount set aside under Resolution B 307(a) for support of existing library schools for 1930-31, the sum of one thousand dollars ($1,000) be, and it hereby is, allocated to the University of Texas toward maintenance of a summer course in Library Science in 1930.

We will authorize our Treasurer to make payment of this amount October 1, 1930, the beginning of our fiscal year 1930-31.

Sincerely yours,

Dr. F. P. Koppel

Enclosure

2. Paul Franklin Morse Memorial Publication Fund.—Following is a letter from Dr. E. M. Sellards, Associate Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology:

* * *

Dr. H. Y. Benedict, President,
University of Texas,
Austin, Texas

My dear Dr. Benedict:

Professor and Mrs. E. M. Sellards of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College have contributed the sum of one thousand dollars to be the nucleus of a revolving publication fund for the Bureau of Economic Geology of the University of Texas. To this fund we have, also, had contributions promised from several of the Geologic Societies of Texas, that from the Houston Geological Society amounting to $227.50 having been received.

I am herewith transmitting the $1,000.00 contribution by Mr. and Mrs. Morse; $62.50 contributed by the Houston Geological Society; $50.00 by P. B. Plummer; and $50.00 by E. M. Sellards, a total of $1,162.50. No conditions are attached to this fund other than that it become a revolving publication fund for the Bureau of Economic Geology of the University of Texas. I, therefore, recommend that this contribution be accepted as the Paul Franklin Morse Memorial Publication Fund constituting a revolving publication fund for the Bureau of Economic Geology. Other contributions will be submitted as they are received.

Paul Franklin Morse to whom this fund was established was born in Ohio, July 24, 1879, and died at Seguin, Texas, July 12, 1929. His college training was obtained at the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College and at Ohio State University. His early professional work was done in part on the Mississippi Geological Survey and at the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College. He had made some early trips to Texas, and became regularly engaged in geological work in Texas in 1926. Immediately preceding his death, he was in charge of mapping the area which a little later became the Durst Creek oil field. The publication fund is established in his memory by his parents and those associated with him in geological work in Texas.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) E. M. Sellards,
Associate Director,
Bureau of Economic Geology.

APPROVAL OF DEGREES AWARDED AT COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY.—I recommend the approval of the following degrees awarded at the College of Mines and Metallurgy at El Paso on the evening of May 31, 1930:

Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering

Wallace Filippen Partridge
Vincent Alexander Collins
Ephraim Beck Daggett
Hattie Myron Douglas
Robert William Taylor
Gideon Louis Placher

I hereby certify that those persons listed above comprise a complete list of those to whom the degree indicated was granted.

Dean of the College of Mines and Metallurgy

INSTALLATION OF REFRIGERATION PLANT IN BIOLOGY BUILDING.—Consideration of the installation of a Refrigeration Plant in the Biology Building was postponed, to give the Building Committee of the Board time to examine into the Refrigeration Plant details.

PARRISH PROPERTY.—On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Neatherly, the Board voted to authorize the payment, at this time, of a note against the Parrish Property, for $32,000 plus interest at six per cent since April 5, 1928, the interest up to that date having been paid. This note is payable "on or before" the maturity date, and by paying it now subsequent interest payments may be avoided. The payment is to be made from the income from the Brackenridge Fund.

Mr. Odell was present, but did not vote on this motion.

ACCOUNTING FOR TRUST FUND INVESTMENTS.—Upon recommendation of its Finance Committee, motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to adopt for insertion in its Rules and Regulations the following regulations governing the method of accounting for the University's trust fund investments:

* * *
"Except in the case of those trust funds where some other way of distinguishing principal from income is made mandatory (a) by law, (b) by the conditions of the gift, (c) by the rulings of duly authorized officials, or (d) by some other proper agency, funds purchased for the investment of trust funds shall be entered on the books at cost price, exclusive of accrued interest, and any difference between par value and cost price (premium or discount) as the case may be, shall be amortized at each interest payment date (a) by crediting to the principal out of the interest if bought at a premium, and (b) by crediting to the income out of the principal, if bought at a discount, the quotient that results from dividing the premium or discount in the purchase price by the number [integral or fractional] of interest payments from the date of purchase to maturity.

"Funds given to the University shall be put on the books at their market value if this value can be reliably ascertained; otherwise they shall be put on the books at par.

PLACE OF DEPOSIT FOR UNIVERSITY TRUST FUND SECURITIES.—Upon motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the recommendations of the President concerning the place of deposit for University trust fund securities as follows:

The securities, belonging to the funds listed below, that are at present in the American National Bank of Austin shall be left on deposit at that bank, and the securities, of the funds listed below, that are at present in the Austin National Bank of Austin shall be left on deposit at that bank. The method of handling these securities shall be as follows:

"Pursuant to action taken at the March 7, 1930, meeting, designed to lighten one of the heavy responsibilities of the Auditor, the following action was taken with regard to the method of handling the University Trust Fund Securities on deposit at the American National Bank, the Austin National Bank, or any other legally authorized depository:

"The Comptroller and the Auditor shall

"(a) Make an inventory of said securities;

"(b) Write the inventory in a book to be kept in the box with the securities, duplicate lists, of course, to be kept outside;

"(c) Set down in this book at each visit to the box exactly what was done in the way of slipping copies, inserting and removing securities, adding the signatures of all persons present at the opening of the box."

The lists of securities follow:

**American National Bank**

- Littlefield Fund for Main Building
- Charles Durand Gilchrist Fellowship
- E. L. Puryear Endowment
- E. M. Searle Endowment
- Ballinger and Jack Fund
- E. M. Ryan Prize
- Mary Cornelia Gregory Scholarship
- Pedley Scholarship in Education
- John E. Houghton Loan Fund
- Daughters of the American Revolution Scholarship
- United Daughters of the Confederacy Scholarship

**Austin National Bank**

- Wilbur S. Davidson Educational Fund
- B. B. Farmer Bequest
- W. J. McDonald Observatory Endowment
- Brown Mathematics Prize
- Asher Silverstein Endowment
- Carl Stone Benedict Loan Fund
- Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Scholarship
- Women's Building Fund
- Littlefield Fund for Southern History
- University Commens
- York-Kite Endowment
- Alice Littlefield Donorship

ENGLISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Term</th>
<th>Second Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. G. Cooke, Associate Professor</td>
<td>$475.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant (Two at $50)</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORICAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURE MATHEMATICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$187.50*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Additional Appropriation**

- **First Term**
  - Total: $1,777.40
  - Less: Amount Already Appropriated: $2,527.50
  - Total Additional Appropriation: $3,304.90
FACULTY LEGISLATION APPROVED.—Upon motion of Mr. Stark, sec-
cended by Mr. Holaday, the Board approved legislation by the General
Faculty in the following particulars:

May 13, 1930, as follows:

I. Catalogue Changes of College of Engineering, adopted
by

Circumcision-566 Protestant procedure.

A. Amend the Catalogue of 1928-29 under General Rules,
page 286, in the following sentence:

"In addition to the one hundred and thirty-two
semester hours prescribed for the Bachelor of
Arts degree in Engineering an average of "C" is required.

B. 1. Drop Architecture 206 from the degree group of Bach-
elor of Arts; change Architecture 267 to Architecture 427; change Architecture 62f to
Architecture 766f.

2. In the degree group of Bachelor of Interior Decoration
Drop Architecture 206; change Architecture 62f to Architecture 766f; change Architecture 67f to Architecture 767f.

II. Catalogue Changes of Graduate School:

On page 46 of the Graduate School Catalogue (page
296 of the General Catalogue) add the following sentence to
line 4: "The department may also at its option re-
quire the passing of a preliminary examination before ad-
mittance to candidacy for degree."

On page 50 of the Graduate School Catalogue (page
298 of the General Catalogue) add the following sentence to
line 2: "Certain specific requirements for majors in each
department are given by the respective departments
in this catalogue under the heading 'Requirements for
Graduate Study,' and must be met by the candidate if his
degree program is to be approved."

Mr. (Dean Harper) pointed out that President Benedict
believed that the specific requirements ought to be listed.
Whereupon Dr. Law presented the following report which was
adopted:

"At the suggestion of President Benedict with the as-
sent of Dean Harper, I am listing below the 'specific re-
quirements' set down for majors for the Bachelor of Arts
degree in the present General Catalogue. If the Gen-
eral Faculty and the Board of Regents approve the proposed
resolution making legal these 'specific requirements,' it is
understood that future additions to or changes in these
requirements must be voted by the Graduate Faculty and sim-
ilarly approved to have binding force.

Chemistry, page 71.
Economics, Economics 326f. (Graduate School
Catalogue, page 80.)
German. At least six semester hours of gradu-
ate work in German literature, and six semester
hours of graduate work in German philology in ad-
dition to the thesis. (Graduate School Catalogue,
page 80.)
Minor, Chemistry 82f. (Graduate School Catalogue,
page 114.)

III. Catalogue Changes of the College of Arts and Sciences,
adopted May 20, 1930, as follows:

1. Catalogue Changes of College of Arts and Sciences,

A. Page 121, amend by omitting the note at the bottom of
the page.

B. Page 119, third line from bottom of the page, amend to
read: "Twelve elective hours of advanced courses
in the College of Arts and Sciences."

C. Page 116, "B. Special Requirements," Section 2, amend
by substituting for the first sentence the follow-
ing:

"The student must pass a general four-hour written
examination in his major subject on May 7 of the second
semester of his senior year, or on May 7 or August 10
following the completion of the requirement in the major
subject. The chairman of the department in which the
major is taken shall fix the place of the examination and
supervise the giving of it."

D. Page 115, "B. Special Requirements," Section 2, add
by adding the following:

"A student who fails to pass the major examination
may take the examination following May or August,
but in no case will a special examination be given."

II. Degree of Bachelor of Science in Geology, Prescriptions and
Requirements.

A. Prescribed Work.

1. Twelve semester hours in English (English 1, and 12
or 13).

2. Six semester hours in Mathematics.

3. Twelve semester hours in French or German.


5. Six semester hours of Geology, Botany, or Anthropology.

6. Chemistry 1 and 207.

7. A second-year course (six semester hours) in a natural
science other than Geology.


9. Government 310 and three semester hours in Economics.


11. Forty-eight semester hours in Geology, including the
following courses: Geology 1, 16, 21, 22, 330, and
193.

12. Six semester hours elective in work of at least sopho-
more standing, not in Geology. (Making a total of
138 hours).
3. Special Requirements.

The student must satisfy Requirements 3 and 3 as laid down in the special requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree. (See page 115 of the Catalogue.)

4. Changes in Handbooks regulations governing fraternities and sororities. Sections 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, adopted March 18, 1930, Section 5 of the original committee report not adopted by the faculty, and hence not considered by the Board.

In lieu of Sections 2 and 4 of the report as adopted by the faculty, the Board of Regents adopted Sections 2 and 4, respectively, which are indicated below:

"In Section 1 on page 69 of the Text, second line: substitute the words 'pledge' to the words 'initiated.'"

"In Section 3, page 70, substitute 'pledge' for 'initiation' in line 4, and 'pledge' for 'initiation' in line 6."

"Section 4.--The following students are entitled to pledge for a minimum of 60 hours of work; (a) those having credit for a maximum of 60 hours of work, at least 12 hours of which were done in the University of Texas; (b) those having credit for a maximum of 60 hours of work, at least 12 hours of which were done in the University of Texas; (c) those who have passed in The University of Texas 15 hours of work in any one semester or the equivalent thereof in two consecutive semesters; those who have passed 24 hours of work in two consecutive semesters; those who have passed 27 hours of work in over 25 years of age to whom the Faculty Committee on Student Organizations may grant a special permit."

"In Section 7, page 72, eliminate the last sentence."

"In Section 8, page 72, close the sentence with the word 'organizations,' eliminating the last three lines."

"In Section 9, at the bottom of page 73, a reference is made to Section 4 under 'Housing' on page 61; insert in the third line of the first paragraph on page 61, after 'elevens p.m.,' the following: 'On Saturdays and holidays between two and seven p.m.,' and insert in the fourth line the word 'other' before 'week days.'"

"The change in the visiting rule is suggested as to as to permit visits on Saturday afternoons before four o'clock, which the Committee feels is reasonable."
the further sum of approximately $300,000 to be used and applied in conjunction with the $50,000 furnished by the Board of Regents for the purpose of defraying the cost and expenses of erecting a building to be used and occupied as a Nurse's Home and that the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital will supervise and direct the erection and the original cost of said building and pay the cost and expense incident thereto, and that in consideration of said action on the part of both the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, it is understood and agreed by and between each of said parties that all of the revenue and income from said sum of $700,000 so held, shall, when and as the same accrues, become due and is collected, be paid over and delivered to the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital in payment of the advances made by the said Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital under this agreement and in repayment to said Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, both principal and interest, on the same so borrowed by the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and advanced for the payment of said building, the rate of interest on the money so borrowed not to exceed five per cent per annum, and that such repayment shall continue until the full sum of the advances, both principal and interest, as made by the Sealy & Smith Foundation of the John Sealy Hospital shall have been paid off and satisfied.

The purpose of this agreement being to evidence the fact of the agreement between the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and the Board of Regents of the University of Texas as to the use of the income upon said fund of $700,000 to the extent of the repayment out of said income to the said Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital of any and all sums, both principal and interest, on the same so borrowed by the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and advanced for the payment of said building, the rate of interest on the money so borrowed not to exceed five per cent per annum, and that such repayment shall continue until the full sum of the advances, both principal and interest, as made by the Sealy & Smith Foundation of the John Sealy Hospital shall have been paid off and satisfied.

This contract and agreement is to supersede and take the place of that certain agreement herebefore made and entered into by and between the parties hereto on the 18th day of July, A.D. 1927, and upon the execution of this agreement, then and thereafter, the agreement of date July 18, 1927, by and between the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas is to be null and void.

The further sum of approximately $300,000 to be used and applied, in conjunction with the $50,000 furnished by the Board of Regents for the purpose of defraying the cost and expenses of erecting a building to be used and occupied as a Nurse's Home and that the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital will supervise and direct the erection and the original cost of said building and pay the cost and expense incident thereto, and that in consideration of said action on the part of both the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, it is understood and agreed by and between each of said parties that all of the revenue and income from said sum of $700,000 so held, shall, when and as the same accrues, become due and is collected, be paid over and delivered to the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital in payment of the advances made by the said Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital under this agreement and in repayment to said Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, both principal and interest, on the same so borrowed by the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and advanced for the payment of said building, the rate of interest on the money so borrowed not to exceed five per cent per annum, and that such repayment shall continue until the full sum of the advances, both principal and interest, as made by the Sealy & Smith Foundation of the John Sealy Hospital shall have been paid off and satisfied.

The purpose of this agreement being to evidence the fact of the agreement between the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and the Board of Regents of the University of Texas as to the use of the income upon said fund of $700,000 to the extent of the repayment out of said income to the said Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital of any and all sums, both principal and interest, on the same so borrowed by the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and advanced for the payment of said building, the rate of interest on the money so borrowed not to exceed five per cent per annum, and that such repayment shall continue until the full sum of the advances, both principal and interest, as made by the Sealy & Smith Foundation of the John Sealy Hospital shall have been paid off and satisfied.

This contract and agreement is to supersede and take the place of that certain agreement herebefore made and entered into by and between the parties hereto on the 18th day of July, A.D. 1927, and upon the execution of this agreement, then and thereafter, the agreement of date July 18, 1927, by and between the Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas is to be null and void.

In witness whereof, the Seal & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, a corporation, has caused this agreement to be executed by its President and attested by its Secretary and the seal of said corporation affixed thereto, and the Board of Regents of The University of the State of Texas has caused this agreement to be executed by its Chairman or the Vice-Chairman thereof and to be attested by its Secretary, with the seal of said Board of Regents, and approved by the signatures of a majority of the members of said Board of Regents in meeting assembled.

Dated this the ______ day of ______ A.D. 1930.

The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital

By

President.

Secretary.
At the request of the Board, Professor Battle, Chairman of the Faculty Building Committee, and Mr. L. G. Neathery, Architect for the University, who had agreed to draw revised plans in accordance with the new scheme, Mr. Cret and approved by the Board of Regents at an earlier conference, reported progress on the matter of plans for the Classroom Building. Mr. Battle then reported that he had conferred with Messrs. Neathery and Walker in Chicago, Architects for the Littlefield Gateway, who had agreed to draw revised plans in accordance with the new scheme without any additional cost to the University or to the Trustees of the Littlefield Gateway. He stated further that authorization of the Regents of the University and of the Trustees of the Gateway would be necessary before Messrs. Neathery and Walker could begin the revision. President Benedict then stated, as a Trustee of the Gateway, that the Trustees had not to reorder the layout prepared by Mr. Cret, that the Trustees had not to reorder the layout prepared by Mr. Cret, and that Mr. Cret and had voted to approve the plan. He stated that the Trustees were ready to join with the Regents in a resolution authorizing the completion of the project.

Upon motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted (1) that the University express to Mr. Coppini, Messrs. Neathery and Walker, and to Mr. Cret, their satisfaction with, and thanks for, the arrangement of the Littlefield Gateway reached at the recent conference in Philadelphia, and (2) that authority be given to the carrying out of that arrangement as far as the base of the proposed terraces between the Library and Garrison Hall. President Benedict asked that the Trustees of the Gateway be permitted to join in this action which had their hearty approval, and it was so understood. It was further understood that the installation of the Gateway is to include planting of shrubs contemplated in Mr. Cret's plans.

The Board upon recommendation of its Building Committee, approved for use in the Women's Gymnasium the plans for the Classroom Building, as presented, with the explanation that the change in the east-west axis of the campus plot plan made by Mr. Cret and reported to the Committee on July 16 would necessitate some changes in those sketches, assuming the approval by the Board of Mr. Cret's recommendations. Following discussion, the Board, upon motion of Mr. Stark, authorized the Faculty Building Committee and the University Architecture Committee to proceed with the preparation of plans for the Classroom Building and to incorporate into these plans the changes made necessary by Mr. Cret's recommendations, the plans to be prepared in final form subject to the approval of Mr. Cret and the Regents Building Committee. The Board expressed to the Architects the building committees the emphatic wish that the plans be completed as rapidly as possible with the view to an award of the contracts for the construction of the building in October or early November.

3. To authorize the exchange of the pump already purchased for a larger one, at Mr. Stark's discretion.
4. To add rate-of-flow meters to the swimming pool equipment; approximate cost, $310.
5. To redesign the room of the swimming pool attendant, in the interest of safety and efficiency; approximate cost, $464.
6. To approve changes in the display cases in the Auditorium, to be made at the expense of the University Architects.
7. To authorize certain changes in the display cases in the Auditorium, to be made at the expense of the University Architects.
8. To add a maximum and minimum thermostatic valve to the swimming pool equipment; approximate cost, $11.60.
9. To authorize the construction of sidewalks and drives and the improvement of grounds about the Gymnasium, upon the basis of plans to be drawn and approved by the Regents Building Committee and the Consulting Architect, Mr. Cret, estimated cost, 315,000 to 360,000. It is understood that after the plans have been approved, competitive bids will be secured and contracts awarded upon the basis thereof.

The Board upon recommendation of its Building Committee, approved for use in the Women's Gymnasium the plans for the Classroom Building, as presented, with the explanation that the change in the east-west axis of the campus plot plan made by Mr. Cret and reported to the Committee on July 16 would necessitate some changes in those sketches, assuming the approval by the Board of Mr. Cret's recommendations. Following discussion, the Board, upon motion of Mr. Stark, authorized the Faculty Building Committee and the University Architecture Committee to proceed with the preparation of plans for the Classroom Building and to incorporate into these plans the changes made necessary by Mr. Cret's recommendations, the plans to be prepared in final form subject to the approval of Mr. Cret and the Regents Building Committee. The Board expressed to the Architects the building committees the emphatic wish that the plans be completed as rapidly as possible with the view to an award of the contracts for the construction of the building in October or early November.

At 5:15 Doctor Randall withdrew from the meeting.

Classroom Building.—Doctor Battle, for the Faculty building Committee, reported progress on the matter of plans for the Classroom Building to be erected east of Garrison Hall. He emphasized the necessity of completing the building in time for occupancy at the beginning of the 1951-1952 session. Preliminary sketches of the building were approved, with the understanding that the changes in the east-west axis of the campus plot plan to be made by Mr. Cret could be made without any further cost to the University. The Board authorized the Faculty Building Committee and the University Architects to proceed with the preparation of plans for the Classroom Building and to incorporate into these plans changes necessary to the changes made necessary by Mr. Cret's recommendations. The plans shall be prepared in final form subject to the approval of Mr. Cret and the Regents Building Committee. The Board expressed to the Architects and the building committees the emphatic wish that the plans be completed as rapidly as possible with the view to an award of the contract for the construction of the building in October or early November.

At 6:00 P.M. the Board recessed for dinner, reconvening at
at 3:00 P.M. with the following present: Regents Batts, Greece, Holliday, Jester, Neathery, Stark; President Benedict, Controller Calhoun, and Mr. Simmons, Secretary and Treasurer.

GAS CONSERVATION.—Mr. Crane reported that his attention had been called to a proposed method of re-pressuring the gas wells on University land, in the interest of using and conserving gas that was being lost. He stated that he had asked Mr. C. P. Nyberg, Geologist for the Board for Lease of University Lands, and Mr. J. R. Latimer, of Fort Worth to come to Austin for the purpose of making reports in regard to this matter. Messrs. Latimer and Nyberg then came before the Board. Mr. Latimer stated to the Board that enormous values were being lost by reason of escaping gas from the oil wells. He said that much of this loss could be avoided through a system of re-pressuring which would not only provide an economic use of the gas, but would also result in increased oil production from the fields. Following discussion of the matter, Messrs. Latimer and Nyberg withdrew. The Board, upon motion duly adopted, voted to refer the matter to its Regents Land Committee. Upon motion of Mr. C. O. Craven, the Regents authorized an appropriation to pay Mr. Latimer’s traveling expenses from Fort Worth to Austin and return.

GEORGE W. ALLEN LOAN MORD NOE.—The Board took up for consideration the report of Attorney Long that a note of $23,500, signed by Mr. T. P. Allen, Executor of the George W. Allen estate, bearing six per cent interest annually, maturing October 1, 1934, and held by the University for the George W. Allen Loan Fund, had been in arrears as to interest payments from February 1, 1928. Mr. Long had reported that records in his office did not show how the note originated. Mr. Odell reported that he had examined a copy of the will of Mr. George W. Allen and had found no reference to any bequest to the University. Upon motion of Mr. C. O. Craven, the Board voted to refer to Controller Calhoun for investigation as to the origin of the note, and for such action as is necessary to collect past due interest thereon.

PROPOSED DORMITORIES FOR BOYS.—Mr. Odell, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented to the Board a letter from Mr. Thomas P. White, of Austin, offering certain suggestions for a loan to the University, to enable the Board to finance the construction of boys’ dormitories for the University. The Secretary was instructed to say to Mr. Whitley that the Board was not at the present time in a position to negotiate a loan on the terms suggested by Mr. White.

CAVANAGH PROPERTY.—Judge Batts made an informal statement to the Board concerning the possibility of acquiring for the University the Cavanaugh Tract, southeast of the University campus.

RESOLUTIONS AT DEATH OF H. TAVENIER SMITH.—Upon motion unanimously carried, the Chairman was authorized to appoint a committee to draft suitable resolutions at the death of Mr. H. Tavenier Smith, of Galveston.

EASEMENT TO THE CITY OF AUSTIN FOR UISING COUNTY-SIXTH STREET.—Upon motion unanimously adopted, the Board voted to authorize the execution of an easement granting to the City of Austin the right to widen Twenty-Sixth Street between Speedway and Waller Creek. (For a copy of the easement, see Secretary’s files.)

PERMANENT FUND INVESTMENTS.—The Board, authorized Chairman Batts to confer with Secretary of the Treasury in Austin to secure approval that the $4,416 United States Liberty Bonds held by the University in 1852, but which bonds have not been called by the Government on the option date in 1902, be allowed to remain outstanding until 1942, when Mr. Calhoun asked the Board whether it had any desire to amend the rule now in force that bonds purchased for the Permanent Fund should be Liberty Fourth of July’s. No action was taken.

REQUEST FOR BORROWING OF LEE BY MACDONALD DETAIL.—President Benedict presented a request for a release by the Trustees of the Permanent Fund for borrowing of Lee by MacDonald Detal. This request was turned over to the Finance Committee for further consideration.

they are acting in a trust capacity and not as individual business men, they cannot execute a release such as that requested without suitable valuable consideration.

CHARGING LEASES.—Mr. Holliday presented the following leasing issues, all approved by the Land Committee. On motion duly adopted, the leases were approved, and their execution was authorized:

1. The “13” Ranch Company: $4,900, acres; Crockett and Schleicher Counties; Block 1, Section 16, 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, and 30; Block 59, Sections 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; Block 60, Sections 1, 2, 3, and 6; Block 61, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21; Block 62, Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13. In a part of the consideration for this easement, the “13” Ranch Company conveyed to the University the title to a section of land, being all of Section 11, Block 63, University lands, in the interest of using and conserving gas flow from the County; together with a statement from Mr. Morris Fleming, of Austin, Texas, offering certain suggestions for making a creditable foundation for the University for the George W. Alien Fund No. 561.

2. J. D. Brand: $15,500, acres; Crockett and Schleicher Counties; Block 10, Sections 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, Block 42, Sections 1, 5, 7, and 8; Block 52, Sections 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15. As a part of the consideration for this easement, the “13” Ranch Company conveyed to the University the title to a section of land, being all of Section 19, Block 26, University Lands, in the interest of using and conserving gas flow from the County.

3. J. P. McDermott & Sons: $11,005.60; Culberson County; Block 49, Sections 10 to 24 inclusive and parts of Sections 1, 2, and 9; for ten years beginning January 1, 1931; annual consideration, $4,891.96. (Lease No. 560.)

4. George Skaff and D. B. Skaff: $9,900, acres; Andrews County; Section 14; for four years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $3,240. (Lease No. 561.)

5. D. H. Parker: $17,774.50 acres; Crockett County; Block 1, Sections 16 to 24 inclusive, Block 2, Sections 2 to 10 inclusive, Block 27, Sections 1 to 12 inclusive and part of Sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $31,500. (Lease No. 562.)

6. John Carr: $6,400, acres; Reagan County; Block 50, Sections 27 and 28, Block 10, Sections 1, 2, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, and 22; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $30,954.96. (Lease No. 563.)

7. H. L. Childress: $8,960, acres; Crockett County; Block 28, Sections 11 to 30 inclusive, Block 49, Sections 17 to 30 inclusive; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $36,800. (Lease No. 564.)

8. Ray H. Mayers: $13,005, acres; Upton County; Block 4, Sections 1 to 12 inclusive and that part of Sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 north of Hayes and Owen Ranches; Block 30, Sections 1, 2, and 3, and 25 south of the railroad, less fifty-five acres for railroad right-of-way; for eight years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $30,972. (Lease No. 565.)

9. J. L. Rodgers: $5,640, acres; Reagan County; Block 9, Sections 1, 2, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, and 22; for eight years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $736. (Lease No. 566.)

10. Walter Young: $6,400, acres; Upton County; Block 3, Sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, and that part of Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, north one-half of 24, southwest one-fourth of 27, and that part of Sections 6, 7, 18, and 19 west of Jackson and Ross fence, Block 66.
Fence, that part of Sections 6 and 7 south of the Evans and Oglesby Fence; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $1,050. (Lease No. 578.)

13. R. E. Hodge.--444 acres; Reagan County; Block 6, Sections 6, 17, 18, that part of 4, 9, and 16 east of the highway, and that part of Section 5 south of the railroad; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $3,999.50. (Lease No. 577.)

14. J. J. Owen.--500 acres; Reagan County; Section 31 and 32, Block 10, Sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, and 20; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $2,600. (Lease No. 579.)

15. R. E. Hodge.--756 acres; Reagan County; Block 9, Sections 29, 30, 31, and 32, Block 10, that part of Section 12 lying north of the railroad, Block 8, that part of Sections 7, 8, 9, and 10; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $5,840.90. (Lease No. 580.)

16. Travis M. Norris, J. B. Barger, A. J. Loyd, and G. H. Hodge.---100 acres; Reagan County; Block 9, 160 acres out of Sections 35 and 34; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; total consideration, $2,600. (Lease No. 581.)

17. R. E. and C. B. Jackson.--24,552.5 acres; Reagan County; Block 59, Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, that part of Sections 10, 9, and 8 south of the Oglesby and Boyd Fence, that part of Sections 6 and 7 south of the Evans and Oglesby Fence, and 164 acres out of Section 21 bounded on the southeast by the Oglesby and Clayton Fence; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $3,114.72. (Lease No. 582.)

18. C. W. Cummins.--11,124 acres; Crockett and Schleicher Counties; Block 58, Sections 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, that part of Sections 10, 9, and 8 south of the Oglesby and Boyd Fence, that part of Sections 6 and 7 south of the Evans and Oglesby Fence, and 164 acres out of Section 21 bounded on the southeast by the Oglesby and Clayton Fence; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $14,600.28. (Lease No. 583.)

19. G. B. Boles.--7,451.7 acres; Crockett County; Block 30, Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and part of Section 6, Block 32, Sections 20, 21, 22, and part of 10 and 23, Block 39, Section 5 and part of Section 6, Block 55, Sections 6, 7, 8, and parts of 9, 10, and 16; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $2,040.95. (Lease No. 584.)

20. C. E. Woods.--4,911.2 acres; Crockett and Schleicher Counties; Block 30, Sections 15 and 16 and part of Section 6, Block 32, Sections 15, 16, 17, 25, and 24, and part of 14 and 15, Block 66, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; annual consideration, $1,009.95. In order to make the C. E. Boyd lease, No. 576, to Mr. Boyd, the Board approved the assignment by Mr. N. E. Boyd, who had assigned the lease to Mr. Boles, to Mr. Woods, on May 1, 1930, of the lease to C. E. Boyd, who in turn had assigned it to C. E. Boyd, on May 1, 1930, to Mr. Boles, to C. E. Boyd, who thereby acquired the lease from Mr. Woods.

21. The Board approved the assignment by Mr. N. E. Boyd of his lease, No. 342, to Mr. A. A. Hulse.

Permit to Remove Gravel.—Upon motion duly adopted, the Board authorized the execution of the following permit to Mr. Dick Dillard, of Andrews, Texas, to remove gravel from Block 15, Sections 11 and 12, and Block 14, Section 14, in Andrews County, effective for one year beginning January 1, 1930, and the consideration is twenty-five cents for each cubic yard of sand and gravel removed.

PINE-LINE EASEMENTS.—ATLANTIC PIPE LINE COMPANY.—Upon motion duly adopted, the Board authorized the execution of the following pipeline easements to the Atlantic Pipe Line Company:

1. 2,200 rods; Hard County; Block 16, Sections 19, 18, 14, 9, 8, 7, 5, and 4; for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; consideration, $250,75.

2. 4,200 rods; Andrews County; Block 14, Sections 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 1, and 26, Block 13, Sections 3, 2, 11, 12, 18, and 24; Block 1, Section 1; Block 2, Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; for ten years beginning June 1, 1930; consideration, $31,050.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL—DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.—Upon motion of Mr. Crume, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, it has been reported to the Board of Regents of The University of Texas that the Daughters of the American Revolution are contemplating the raising of a fund by popular subscription for the erection of a suitable monument honoring the memory of George Washington, the comment to be erected on the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of his birth,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas (1) that the Board heartily approves the proposed action, and (2) that the Board cordially invites the Daughters of the American Revolution to place the monument on the campus of the University since, in their opinion, the location of the University in the center of the state and its place at the head of the state's institutions of higher learning make it a logical and a proper place for the erection of such a monument.

At 10:45 P.M. the Board adjourned, with the understanding that the next regular meeting will be held upon the call of the Chairman.

Austin, Texas, September 26, 1930
Meeting No. 582

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas met in called session at 8:00 P.M. Friday, September 26, 1930, in the office of President Benedict, with the following present: Regent Crume, Holliday, Jester, Odell, and Stark; President Benedict, Controller Calhoun, and Secretary Haynes.

There had been a conference meeting from 4:00 P.M. until 5:00 P.M., with the above-mentioned attendance, at which the following questions were discussed without action being taken on them:

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.—Judge Batts reported that he was frequently asked the attitude of the Board of Regents towards the proposed constitutional amendment permitting certain Texas counties to tax University lands in those counties for school purposes and the proposed amendment with reference to the investment of the University Permanent Fund. Various members of the Board discussed the two proposed amendments.

With reference to the land-taxing amendment, the attitude of the Board was that it could not take any action as a Board since the taxes are to be paid out of General Revenues and the amendment could not affect the University. The Board is "not opposed."

With reference to the proposed amendment as to the investment of the University Permanent Fund, there was considerable feeling that
The plan was not altogether satisfactory, yet, in view of the conditions under which United States bonds must be purchased at present and in the future, it was felt that the amendment should be adopted. By unanimous consent Judge Batts was requested to prepare a statement for the press in support of the amendment.

REGULAR MISS MEETINGS.—Mr. Calhoun reported that, acting entirely on his own initiative and because he could get as good or a better yield without as large a premium, he had been authorized by the Finance Committee of the Board to invest the members of the Board present approved the request to submit it for ratification at the next regular meeting of the Board.

The Board was then called into session by the Chairman, and the following business was transacted:

THANKS TO MR. McFARLAND.—President Benedict reported that Mr. E. D. McFarland, of the Department of Drawing of the College of Engineering, had prepared the card for the Regents' Flowers sent to the funeral of Dr. Will C. Hogg. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to express its appreciation to Mr. McFarland for the preparation of this card.

RESOLUTIONS OF DEATH OF WILL C. HOGG.—Mr. Crume was requested to draw up resolutions for the Board on the death of Dr. Will C. Hogg, Ex-Regent of The University of Texas, and have them inscribed, to be signed by the members of the Board of Regents at their next meeting.

RESOLUTIONS OF DEATH OF CARDINAL HINDB.—Mr. Holliday was asked to draw up resolutions for the Board of Regents on the death of Honorable Marshall Hinde, to be adopted at the Board's next meeting.

RESOLUTIONS OF DEATH OF E. WERTHER WILL.—In accordance with the action taken at the July 16 meeting (mimeographed minutes, page 9), Chairman Batts appointed Doctor Randall as Chairman of a committee to draft resolutions on the death of Dr. Edward Werther Smith. Doctor Randall is to appoint two other members to the committee to assist him.

ANNOUNCEMENT.—President Benedict reported that the enrollment of the Main University at this time is 5,187. At this corresponding time last year the enrollment was 5,015, and the year before, 5,109.

VOTE OF THANKS TO DOCTOR EVSTIGER.—Upon motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted, unanimously, to express its sincere thanks and appreciation to Dr. H. J. Eustiger for his services as Director of Intercollegiate Athletics for the past two years.

DOCTOR CROSSLAND'S RELATIONS WITH CITY HOSPITAL.—President Benedict reported that Dr. Caroline Crossland, of the University Health Service, and asked permission to continue her work in one of the free clinics at the City Hospital. This work is in no way interferes with Doctor Crossland's work at the University, and her only remuneration is a room at the Hospital. Several members of the Board of Regents expressed the opinion that this work would enable Doctor Crossland to render a greater service to the University, and the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Osall, to approve this arrangement.

TRANSMISSION OF FIES TO MISS BERTA WARD.—President Benedict presented a request from Miss Roberta Lavender, Associate Professor of Classical Languages, that the matriculation fees paid by Miss Berta Ward, of Chile, be remitted. President Benedict recommended that it be not done without a request of the recipient involved. Judge Batts thought the University should encourage students from the South American countries and from Mexico to come to the University. After some further discussion, motion on the request was deferred until the next meeting of the Board.

TRANSPORT MEMBERS.—Doctor Benedict reported that the request of Dr. B. O. Thrasher, a graduate of the Medical Branch of the University, had been received. The second article of the will reads as follows:

"Second: I will, bequeath and devise to the University of Texas, the sum of Ten Thousand (10,000.00) Dollars, to be used for the Medical Department of the University of Texas for such purposes and upon such conditions as to the Board of Regents of the University may seem proper. It is my preference that the sum be kept intact as to principal and that the income therefrom be used, and it is my preference that it be used, in connection with the Chair or Chairs of the University (Medical Department) having to do with the Diseases of the Mind, but this is an expression of preference only and not mandatory, and I leave the use of the money to the best judgment of the Regents."

At the suggestion of President Benedict, and on the motion of Dr. Osall, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to request the Secretary to express its thanks to Mr. Harriman Thrasher, R. M. No. 2, Galveston, Texas, the father of Doctor Thrasher.

ADVERTISING LECTURES.—President Benedict presented on offer from the Tenth District Advertising Federation of America for the sale of eight lectures to the classes in advertising at the University during the current long session. The lectures are to be on various phases of advertising, and are to be delivered at the scheduled hours for the advertising class so that they may be open to such student visitors as may care to attend. President Benedict recommended that the proposition be accepted. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the recommendation.

CLARENCE E. GILMORE PRIZE.—President Benedict reported the gift of a fund of $764 from the Texas Council of Safety, to be known as the Clarence E. Gilmore Prize. The contract of gift reads as follows:

"The State of Texas |
County of Travis |

Acting in behalf of the various contributors, I give and deliver to the trustee designated below this donation, which shall be called the Clarence E. Gilmore Prize. The trustee, either personally or through an agency or a committee, shall hold, manage, control, invest and reinvest in any way, alone or with any other funds, the whole or any part of such donation, in whatever form it may take, shall collect the income and shall, from time to time, pay out of the income all expenses, cost and expenditures of the trust or incurred in furthering its purpose. The purpose of the trust to be carried out by or under whose care the fund shall have accumulated to the sum of $1,000, either out of addition from income or other donations, in the earning each year of a prize to the student of journalism at the University of Texas who under rules to be established by or under the trustees, in the opinion of Judges to be appointed by the trustees, writes the best essay for such year on the values of safety as applied to some one or more lines of industry or transportation. The trustee shall be the person who is President of the University of Texas at the time this donation takes effect, but in his personal and not his official capacity.
From his ceasing to be such President, the next incumbent, and in turn thereafter each successive incumbent of such office, but in a personal and not an official capacity, shall be trustee in his place. A broad discretion is given the trustee, his agent, and committee, in carrying out the trust, and any agency or committee under him shall be subject to his control at all times; and no one of such persons shall receive compensation out of the fund or be responsible for other than individual misfeasance in breach of the trust. The trustee or those under him shall make full report of the administration of the trust annually to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas.

Witness my hand this 2nd day of August, 1930.

[Signature]
E. R. Parker
Secretary-Treasurer,
Texas Council of Safety.

On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Crowe, the Board voted to accept the gift and to express its thanks to the donors.

GLYCOSIDE EXTRACTION PROCEDURES.—President Benedict reported for the information of the Board that the Governor had approved the resolution adopted by the Board on July 16, 1930, requesting condemnation proceedings against certain property in the City of Galveston in order to proceed with the location of the air-conditioning plant in the Biological Laboratory building that had been leased and paid for. He asked for a transfer of \( \frac{1}{2} \) acre from the available fund to the account "Physical Plant Equipment," to take care of this payment. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board approved the transfer requested.

STUDY VISIT TO OXONILY COLONIAL.—Mr. Calhoun reported also that he had requested Mr. E. O. Chiles, supervising architect, and his staff to prepare plans for a steam tunnel and storm sewer to serve the gymnasium and surrounding territory. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the action of Controller Calhoun.

INSTITUTION OF WHEATLEY SCHOLAR.—On motion of Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to instruct Mr. Calhoun to invest the $10,000 Thrasher bequest according to the usual procedure.

INVESTMENT OF LAND.—Mr. Calhoun presented a warranty deed to W. O. Richey on fifteen acres of land in Lamar County out of the W. J. McDonald property for a consideration of $655, with his recommendation that the sale be made. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Calhoun, the Board voted to accept the gift and to express its thanks to the donors.

KANSAS COUNTY.—Mr. Calhoun reported that Colonel John H. Meyers, J. W. Sheppard, J. O. S. Lawler, and W. N. Eddleman had conferred with Mr. Coppini and were willing to enter into plans in accordance with the new scheme without any additional cost to the University or to the trustees of the Littlefield Gateway.

REAPPORT OF EDUCATION BUILDING.—President Benedict reported that a committee appointed to turn out plans for a program to commemorate the renaming of the Education Building in honor of Dean U. S. Sutton had designated Wednesday afternoon, November 24, at four o'clock, as the date for the program.

FRONT OF SITES.—Mr. Holliday reported that he had had correspondence with the United States Government recently relating to the sale of the twenty-two acres of land belonging to the College of Law, and had written Colonel Ramsey that he thought the Board of Regents would sell the land at $1,000 per acre. Mr. Holliday reported to the Board, however, that he seriously doubted being able to get this price. Without formal action the Board authorized Mr. Holliday to proceed with negotiations and, if he cannot get the price mentioned, to negotiate for whatever he can get, to be used as an amount as $800 per acre.

AUDIT OF FUNDS AND SECURITIES IN STATE TREASURY.—President Benedict reported that in response to a request from Judge Hekin, in the name of the Board of Regents, State Treasurer S. Gregory Baker had agreed to permit the University Special Auditor to audit the funds and securities of the University held by him.

PRINTING CONTRACT FOR THE 1933 CACTUS.—President Benedict reported for the information of the Board that the printing contract for the 1933 Cactus had been awarded to the S. I. Stack Company, of Austin.

FIELD OF VIEW.—COUNTY.—The Secretary presented a request from Collins, Jackson & Snaggs, of San Angelo, for a release of a deed of trust given the Board of Regents by J. W. Montgomery, J. W. Oatman, and J. W. Howard on August 16, 1930, to secure the payment of rent on a tract of land in Crockett County, Texas. The last payment was due and was paid in 1909. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to authorize its Chairman to execute the release in the name of the Board of Regents.

MINUTES OF JULY 16 SESSION.—The Secretary requested permission to amend the minutes of the meeting of July 16, 1930, as follows:

1. Strike out the third sentence in the paragraph headed "LITTLEFIELD GATEWAY," page 7, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
   "Doctor cattle then reported that he had received from Mr. Ray R. Barnes, Dr. Crow's partner, a copy of a letter from Corinna and Walker, of Chicago, Architects of the Littlefield Gateway, saying that they had conferred with Mr. Coppini and were willing to enter into plans in accordance with the new scheme with any additional cost to the University or to the trustees of the Littlefield Gateway."

2. Strike out the paragraph numbered "16. Travis M. Scott, J. H. Hargrove, J. S. Smith, and W. H. Holman—Transit leases on 160 acres out of Block 9, Sections 25 and 26, Erath County, for ten years beginning July 1, 1930; consideration, $500 at execution of leases and twenty-five per cent per annum of gross receipts from sales and contracts."

REAPPORT OF EXECUTION BUILDING.—President Benedict reported that a committee appointed to turn out plans for a program to commemorate the renaming of the Education Building in honor of Dean U. S. Sutton had designated Wednesday afternoon, November 24, at four o'clock, as the date for the program.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MEDALL.—DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.—On due notice the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board:

RESOLVED, It has been reported to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas that the Daughters of the American Revolution are contemplating the raising of a fund
force, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas met in regular session Wednesday, October 24, 1930; at 9:00 A.M., in the office of
President Benedict, with the following present: Regents Bates (Chairman), Crane, Holliday, Jester, Odell, Rundall, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes. A telegram was received explaining that Mr. Porter’s absence was due to illness.

FIRE-LINE EASEMENTS.—Mr. Holliday reported that the Humble Pipe Line Company and one or two other companies were seeking permission for pipeline easements across University land on the theory that they were common carriers and that the Attorney General’s office had upheld this theory. He stated that the Land Committee feels that the Board should ask the Attorney General to allow the question to be determined by the courts.

EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF FIRE-LINE EASEMENTS.—Mr. Holliday reported that the Pecos River Power & Light Company was asking for a power-line right-of-way for ten years with the option of renewing the easement for two ten-year periods. He presented the recommendation of the Land Committee that the renewal be permitted.

"[11] If Second Party desires to renew this lease, it shall, sixty days before the expiration thereof, give first Party written notice of its intention to renew the same upon the same terms and conditions as the parties heretofore, and such written notice may be mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto, and such written notice shall serve to automatically renew the same for a period of ten years; and at the expiration of the second ten-year period, the said lease may be renewed in the same manner, and so on, for successive ten-year periods as long as Second Party may desire to use the same for the purpose herein named. Provided, however, that the consideration of such extension for each such ten-year period shall never be less than that shown for the original ten-year period."

On motion of Mr. Stark the Board voted to approve the recommendation of the Land Committee as the general policy of the Board.

POWER-LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY.—Mr. Holliday presented the following applications for power-line rights-of-way, with the recommendation of the Land Committee that they be granted, as approved by the Board on motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark:

1. Pecos Valley Power & Light Company.—Power-line right-of-way No. 31, across Sections 18 and 1, Block 16, Pecos County, Texas; ten years, January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1940; 65 single poles at $3.25 per pole per annum; annual consideration, $212.50.

2. Pecos Valley Power & Light Company.—Power-line right-of-way No. 32, across Section 3, Block 50, Sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 31, Block 5, Sections 3, 11, 12, 13, and 14, Block 10, Upton County, Texas; ten years, January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1940; 65 single poles at $3.25 per pole per annum; annual consideration, $212.50.

3. Texas-Panhandle Power Company.—Power-line right-of-way No. 33, across Sections 20 and 24, Block 2, Pecos County, Texas; ten years, January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1940; 65 single poles at $3.25 per pole per annum; annual consideration, $212.50.

4. Texas-Panhandle Power Company.—Power-line right-of-way No. 34, across Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32, Block 2, Sections 46, 47, 48, and 49, Block 20, Ector County, Texas; ten years, January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1940; 65 single poles at $3.25 per pole per annum; annual consideration, $212.50.

WATER-LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY, M & N PIPE LINE COMPANY.—Mr. Holliday presented a request from the M & N Pipe Line Company for a water-line right-of-way No. 36, across Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 17, Pecos County, Texas; ten years, January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1940; 65 single poles at $3.25 per pole per annum; annual consideration, $212.50.

STOCK AGENT, PERMANENT.—Mr. Holliday presented an application from the Phillips Petroleum Company for a permit to pipeline across the purpose herein named. The Land Committee recommended that it be granted. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to grant the easement desired.

GASOLINE PLANT SITE, PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY.—Mr. Holliday presented a request from the Phillips Petroleum Company for a gasoline plant site, No. 37, in the North one-half of the South one-half of Section 1, Block 30, Ector County, Texas, ten years, July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1940; 286.4 linear rods at $3.25 per rod; total consideration, $926.50. The Land Committee recommended that it be granted. On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to grant the easement.

STATE HIGHWAY 99, UPPEN COUNTY.—Mr. Holliday presented a request from the State Highway Department for right-of-way across the purpose herein named. The Land Committee recommended that the easement be granted, as approved by the Board without objection.

EMERGENCY LANDING FIELD LICENSE, UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.—Mr. Holliday presented an application from the United States Government for an emergency landing field license, No. 39, on 115 acres in the North one-half of Section 12, the South one-half of Section 1, and the Southeast one-fourth of Section 6, Block 24, Pecos County, Texas; ten years beginning October 1, 1930; annual consideration, $1. Upon the recommendation of the Land Committee, the easement was approved by the Board without objection.
CANCELLATION OF BUTLER-MAYFIELD TOWNSITE LEASE.--Mr. Holliday presented a request for the cancellation of the townsite lease to Butler and Mayfield, together with an opinion from the Attorney General's office that the Board of Regents had the right to cancel the lease. (Copy of opinion see Secretary's file.) Without objection the Board approved the cancellation on the recommendation of the Land Committee.

RESOLUTIONS OF SYMPATHY TO REGENT FOSTER.--On motion of Mr. Stark, the Board directed the Secretary to send a wire to Regent Foster expressing their regret at his absence because of illness and their hope for his speedy recovery.

INCREASE OF MINUTES OF JULY 16, 1930.--The Secretary requested permission to amend the minutes of the meeting of July 16, 1930, by adding the following paragraph at the bottom of page 11 of the mimeographed minutes:

"RESOLUTION TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT--LHAC RADIO STATION, VINKELER COUNTY, TEXAS.--Upon motion duly made the Board authorized the issuance of a warrant in favor of the United States Government on twenty acres of land in the City of Llano, Vinkeler County, Texas, to be used for the establishment of an emergency radio station, at an annual rental of $200, payments to be made quarterly. The lease may be renewed by the payment of the annual rental, but is not to be extended beyond June 30, 1950."

On motion of Mr. Holliday, the amendment was approved.

ROUTINE ITEMS APPROVED.--The Board next took up for consideration the routine items recommended by President Benedict under the heading "MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS" in the Board of October 18, 1930, as mimeographed and distributed to the Board. President Benedict called attention to the following items in the mimeographed recommendations:

1. Item 61, page 6, should read the transfer of $270, instead of $760, budgeted for a part-time Lecturer in Education, to the salary of Miss Calhoun Harris, Instructor in Education at the College of Mines and Metallurgy.
2. Item 62, page 12, should have the word "vote" inserted immediately following the word "salary" in the second line.

With these corrections, the Board voted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, to approve the resolutions of President Benedict, as contained in the Report on pages 1-25, down to "RESOLUTION TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT--LHAC RADIO STATION, VINKELER COUNTY, TEXAS," page 10. The Board directed the Secretary to express the thanks of the Board to the donors of the gifts to the Paul Franklin Frosh Memorial Publication Fund and to the Geologic Research Fund (Scopus, page 21).

The approved items follow:

TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1929-30.--I recommend the approval of the following transfers in accounts and additional appropriations for 1929-30:

- University Board

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Transfer $1200 from the Office and Traveling Expenses to the Office of the Dean of the School of Education to cover the amount of standard tests to complete the school of Education file of standard tests.

Architecture

- Transfer $1200 from Physical Plant Maintenance and Equipment to the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Architecture.
College of Pharmacy
1. Transfer $350 from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the College of Pharmacy to the salary of Mr. L. B. Schneide, Instructor in Pharmacy, for services during the month of August, 1950, in connection with the eventual moving of the College of Pharmacy into the new Chemistry Building.

Office of the Dean of the Graduate School
2. Transfer $56 from the Office and Travelling Expenses account of the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School to the Maintenance and Equipment, including the printing of all Official University Publications account of the Office of the Registrar, this amount to be used to cover the cost of sending out the Graduate School portion of the Catalogue in envelopes instead of in wrappers.

Office of the Registrar
3. Transfer $100 from the amount budgeted for Publications Secretary to the Clerical Assistants account in the Office of the Registrar.
4. Transfer $100 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the Clerical Assistant account in the Office of the Registrar.
5. Transfer the balance of $105 in the salary account for an Assistant, under General Publications in the General Expenses budget, to the Clerical Assistant account of the Office of the Registrar.
6. Transfer $120 from the amount budgeted for the salary of Miss Dorothy Carrington as Assistant to the Registrar, resigned July 15, 1950.

Office of the Editor
7. Transfer $450 from the Annual Audit account to the Maintenance and Equipment account in the Office of the Editor.
8. Transfer $350 from the Clerical Assistant account to the Maintenance and Equipment account in the Office of the Editor.

Summer Session
9. Transfer $800 from the Summer School Special Fund to the General Fund.
10. Appropriates $300 to the Summer Session of 1951 budget.
11. Appropriates $1,057.35 to the Summer Session of 1930 budget.

Physical Plant
12. Transfer from the Physical Plant Maintenance and Equipment account the amount of $3,400 to the Electric Lights account.
13. Transfer from the Physical Plant Maintenance and Equipment account the amount of $3,680.60 to the Power House Supplies account.

Medical Branch
14. Transfer an amount not to exceed $795 from the Maintenance and Equipment account under Administration to the Shop account under Physical Plant.

Research in the Social Sciences
15. Transfer $300 of the amount appropriated for the salary of a Field Assistant in Project No. 27 (C. A. Wiley Project: History of the Texas Rangers, 1822-1920) to the Expenses account of that project.

19. Appropriates $244.47 from the Unappropriated Balance of the Uncollected Expenses Account in Project No. 25 (W. W. Cobb Projects: History of the Texas Rangers, 1822-1920) to the Research in the Social Sciences budget.

College of Mines and Metallurgy
Geology and Mining
20. Appropriates $400 to the salary of Mr. L. S. Nelson, Adjunct Professor of Geology, in order to make his salary for 1939-40 amount to $2,600. This increase is being made because of the increase in Mr. Nelson's duties due to Professor Quimby's being away on leave.

Library
1. Appoints Mrs. Kate Powell as Newspaper Collection Assistant in the Library for the month of August, 1950, vice Miss Gladys Kruger, absent on leave without pay. Mrs. Powell's salary is to be at the rate of $1,500 for twelve months.

Office of the President
2. Accept the resignation of Miss Hazel Good as Assistant to the Secretary in the Office of the President, effective August 22, 1950.
3. Accept the resignation of Miss Dorothy Carrington as Assistant to the Secretary, effective July 15, 1950.

Office of the Registrar

Medical Branch
Pathology
5. Appoints Dr. G. B. Purdy as Instructor in Pathology for the month of August, 1950, at a salary of $150 for that period, vice Dr. J. J. Welte, resigned July 15, 1950.

Extramural Divisions
Research in the Social Sciences
6. Accept the resignation of Mr. L. R. Shelton as Research Assistant in Project No. 27 in the Research in the Social Sciences budget for 1939-40, effective July 1, 1950.

Bureau of Economic Geology
7. Appoints Miss Gene Ross as Assistant (Half-time) in the Bureau of Economic Geology during the month of July at a salary of $50 for that period, vice Miss Gene Ross, absent on leave without pay.
8. Appoints Miss Higdon Reed as Assistant (Half-time) in the Bureau of Economic Geology during the period July 5-August 7, 1950, at a salary of $50 a month.
Mr. J. Frank Dobie, Associate Professor of English, relieved of teaching duties for 1930-31, to the salary of Miss Sarah Olm, Instructor in English, at a salary of $3,100 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Appropriate $1,600 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of English, this addition being made necessary by increased enrollment in the Department.

Germanic Languages
14. Transfer $1,000 from Intercollegiate Athletics to the salary of Mr. Cecil V. Pollard, Instructor in Germanic languages, she is teaching classes formerly taught by Dr. Detmold.

Home Economics
15. Appropriate the sum of $1,630 to the budget for the Department of Home Economics as part of Miss Helen Streit's salary as Instructor in the Nursery School. She is to receive $970 from the Nursery School, making her total salary $2,600 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

Journalism
16. Appropriate $500 to the budget of the Department of Journalism in order to increase the salary of Mr. Paul J. Thompson, Professor of Journalism, from $4,750 for nine months to $4,800 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

Physics
17. Appropriate $460 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Physics because of increased enrollment in the Department.

Public Speaking
18. Transfer $300 from the unused Instructorship in the Department of Public Speaking to the Maintenance and Equipment account of that Department.

Romance Languages
19. Transfer $600 from the unused Instructorship in the Department of Public Speaking to the Tutors and Assistants account of that Department.

Science
20. Appropriate $1,800 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Science because of increased enrollment in the Department.

Applied Mathematics and Astronomy
21. Transfer $2,550 additional to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Astronomy.

Chemistry
22. Appropriate $666.67 to the salary of Mr. Walter Nelson Barnes, thus increasing his present two-thirds' time Instructorship in Applied Mathematics and Astronomy at $1,200 for the long session of 1930-31 to a full-time Instructorship at a salary rate of $1,800 for nine months, effective October 1, 1930.

Botany and Bacteriology
23. Appropriate $650 additional to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Botany and Bacteriology.

Economics
24. Transfer $400 from the unused salary of Mr. J. Frank Dobie, Associate Professor of English, relieved of teaching duties for 1930-31, to the salary of Mr. Edwin Vester, Instructor in English at a salary of $3,100 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Transfer $1,000 from Intercollegiate Athletics to the salary of Mr. Cecil V. Pollard, Instructor in Germanic languages, she is teaching classes formerly taught by Dr. Detmold.

Home Economics
14. Transfer $1,000 from Intercollegiate Athletics to the salary of Mr. Cecil V. Pollard, Instructor in Germanic languages, she is teaching classes formerly taught by Dr. Detmold.

Journalism
16. Appropriate $500 to the budget of the Department of Journalism in order to increase the salary of Mr. Paul J. Thompson, Professor of Journalism, from $4,750 for nine months to $4,800 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

Physics
17. Appropriate $460 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Physics because of increased enrollment in the Department.

Public Speaking
18. Transfer $300 from the unused Instructorship in the Department of Public Speaking to the Maintenance and Equipment account of that Department.

Romance Languages
19. Transfer $600 from the unused Instructorship in the Department of Public Speaking to the Tutors and Assistants account of that Department.

Science
20. Appropriate $1,800 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Science because of increased enrollment in the Department.

Applied Mathematics and Astronomy
21. Transfer $2,550 additional to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Astronomy.

Chemistry
22. Appropriate $666.67 to the salary of Mr. Walter Nelson Barnes, thus increasing his present two-thirds' time Instructorship in Applied Mathematics and Astronomy at $1,200 for the long session of 1930-31 to a full-time Instructorship at a salary rate of $1,800 for nine months, effective October 1, 1930.

Botany and Bacteriology
23. Appropriate $650 additional to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Botany and Bacteriology.

Economics
24. Transfer $400 from the unused salary of Mr. J. Frank Dobie, Associate Professor of English, relieved of teaching duties for 1930-31, to the salary of Mr. Edwin Vester, Instructor in English at a salary of $3,100 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Transfer $1,000 from Intercollegiate Athletics to the salary of Mr. Cecil V. Pollard, Instructor in Germanic languages, she is teaching classes formerly taught by Dr. Detmold.

Home Economics
14. Transfer $1,000 from Intercollegiate Athletics to the salary of Mr. Cecil V. Pollard, Instructor in Germanic languages, she is teaching classes formerly taught by Dr. Detmold.

Journalism
16. Appropriate $500 to the budget of the Department of Journalism in order to increase the salary of Mr. Paul J. Thompson, Professor of Journalism, from $4,750 for nine months to $4,800 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930.

Physics
17. Appropriate $460 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Physics because of increased enrollment in the Department.

Public Speaking
18. Transfer $300 from the unused Instructorship in the Department of Public Speaking to the Maintenance and Equipment account of that Department.

Romance Languages
19. Transfer $600 from the unused Instructorship in the Department of Public Speaking to the Tutors and Assistants account of that Department.

Science
20. Appropriate $1,800 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Science because of increased enrollment in the Department.

Applied Mathematics and Astronomy
21. Transfer $2,550 additional to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Astronomy.

Chemistry
22. Appropriate $666.67 to the salary of Mr. Walter Nelson Barnes, thus increasing his present two-thirds' time Instructorship in Applied Mathematics and Astronomy at $1,200 for the long session of 1930-31 to a full-time Instructorship at a salary rate of $1,800 for nine months, effective October 1, 1930.

Botany and Bacteriology
23. Appropriate $650 additional to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Botany and Bacteriology.

Economics
24. Transfer $400 from the unused salary of Mr. J. Frank Dobie, Associate Professor of English, relieved of teaching duties for 1930-31, to the salary of Mr. Edwin Vester, Instructor in English at a salary of $3,100 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.
Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

37. Transfer $200 from the Clerical Assistants account to the salary of Miss Mary Lockwood, assistant secretary in the Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, thus changing her position from a nine-months' basis to a twelve-months' basis at a salary of $1,000, effective September 1, 1930.

38. Transfer $682.18 from the Clerical Assistants account to the salary of Miss Ida Lee Goss, assistant secretary in the Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences (three-quarters' time) for the period September 16, 1980-August 31, 1931, at a salary rate of $200 for twelve months.

Physical Training for Men

39. Transfer $207.30 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the account for Students, in the Department of Physical Training for Men.

Sociological Psychology

40. Appropriate $200 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Sociological Psychology in order that a Tutor or an Assistant may be employed during the second semester to provide additional help in caring for one of Doctor Kook's courses.

History and Philosophy of Education

41. Transfer $1,000 from the unused Adjunct Professorship in History and Philosophy of Education to the salary of Mr. Edgar Otto, in the Department of History and Philosophy of Education.

Architects

42. Transfer $216 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Architecture.

Dentistry

43. Transfer $20 from the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Dentistry to the salary of Mr. J. E. Stullken, Chemist, in the Bureau of Business Research.

Civil Engineering

44. Appropriate $1,000 to the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Civil Engineering to the salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. Charles Zivley, Research Assistant Specialist in Fine Arts in the Bureau of Business Research, thus increasing Mr. Zivley's salary from $150 a month to $175 a month for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

Electrical Engineering

45. Appropriate $222 from the Tutors and Assistants account of the Department of Electrical Engineering, this account to be used for the salary of an additional assistant made necessary because of an increased registration in the Department.

Surgical Pathology

46. Transfer $1,000 from the Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing expense account to the salary of Mr. Charles Zivley, Associate Professor of Practice of Medicine, resigned, to the salary of Mr. J. E. Stullken, Chemist, in the Bureau of Business Research.

College of Pharmacy

47. Appropriate $200 to the College of Pharmacy budget to be used during the session of 1930-31.

Student Life Staff

48. Appropriate $200 to the Intramural athletics for Men part of the Student Life Staff budget to provide for the salary of an Assistant in the Gregory Gymnasium.

Health Service

49. Transfer $1,000 from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Health Service to the salary of Dr. G. M. Graham, Director of the Laboratory.

Office of the President

50. Transfer $200 from the Office and Traveling Expenses account to the assistant to the Secretary account in the Office of the President budget.

Physical Plant

51. Transfer $2,802 from the Fuel account to the account for Fuel, in the Physical Plant budget.

Fees, in the Physical Plant budget.

Physical Plant

52. Transfer $5,015 from the Fuel account to the account for Journals, in the Physical Plant budget.

Medical Branch

Practice of Medicine

53. Transfer $2,000 from the unused salary of Dr. J. A. Bradley, Associate Professor of Practice of Medicine, resigned, to the salary of Mr. W. W. E. Berry, Instructor in Practice of Medicine.

Surgery

54. Change the position budgeted as Assistant Professor of Surgical Pathology at $7,000 for twelve months to Associate Professor of Surgical Pathology at $8,000 for twelve months.

55. Appropriate an additional $400 to the salary of the position budgeted as Associate Professor of Experimental Surgery at $4,000 for twelve months.

Note: These two changes increase the budget of the Department of Surgery by $1,000.

Extramural Divisions

Bureau of Business Research

56. Transfer $200 from the unused salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. Charles Zivley, Research Assistant Specialist in Fine Arts in the Bureau of Business Research.

57. Transfer $1,000 from the unused salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. R. V. Shirley, Assistant Research Specialist in Finance in the Bureau of Business Research.

58. Transfer $2,000 from the unused salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. R. V. Shirley, Assistant Research Specialist in Finance in the Bureau of Business Research.

59. Transfer $1,000 from the unused salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. R. V. Shirley, Assistant Research Specialist in Finance in the Bureau of Business Research.

60. Transfer $1,000 from the unused salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. R. V. Shirley, Assistant Research Specialist in Finance in the Bureau of Business Research.

61. Transfer $1,000 from the unused salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. R. V. Shirley, Assistant Research Specialist in Finance in the Bureau of Business Research.

62. Transfer $1,000 from the unused salary of Mr. H. J. Rehn, Research Assistant, resigned, to the salary of Mr. R. V. Shirley, Assistant Research Specialist in Finance in the Bureau of Business Research.

Research in the Social Sciences

63. Allow the use of $1,000, or as much thereof as may be needed, to subsidize the publication of Dr. J. A. Stocking's book, The Process Industry and the Mercantile System, this amount to come from the Reserve for Publication Fund in the 1930-31 budget for Research in the Social Sciences.

64. Transfer $200 from the Unappropriated Salaries in the Research in the Social Sciences budget to the salary of Mr. C. F. de Smaile, Chemist, in charge of Project No. 7, making his total salary $5,400 for nine months.

Bureau of Industrial Chemistry

65. Transfer $200 from the Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing account to the salary of Mr. J. A. Smiale, Chemist, in the Bureau
of Industrial Chemistry, thus increasing his salary from $4,000 for nine months to $8,400 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1930.

Division of Extension

64. Appropriate $200 from the unappropriated balance of the Division of Extension for 1930-31 to the salary of an assistant (part-time) to classify flowers, in the Interscholastic League Bureau, for the period July-August 31, 1931.

65. Transfer $606.10 from the balance of the University Interscholastic League Special Fund to the Division of Extension General Fund.

66. Transfer $174.04 from the unused portion of the salary budgeted for Mr. Carleton Tippette, Special Relief Gauge, to the salary of Mr. Bell Johnston, assistant in the Package Loan Library Bureau, to the salary of Mrs. Bell Johnston, assistant in the Package Loan Library Bureau, thus placing her on a basis of $1,800 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1930.

67. Transfer $328.00 from the salary of an Assistant Registrar to the salary of Miss Margaret Neely, Clerk in the Office of the Registrar.

68. Transfer $350 from the unused salary budgeted for an Assistant Registrar to the salary of a Clerk in the Office of the Bookkeeper. This position is to be on a part-time basis for nine months.

69. Transfer the balance of $560 in the unused salary budgeted for an Assistant Registrar to the Office and Traveling Expenses account.

Social Sciences

70. Transfer $400 from the unused salary of Mrs. Mary E. Quinn, Adjunct Professor of Social Sciences, absent on leave, to the salary of Miss Calhoun Harris, Instructor in Education, her total salary for 1930-31 to be $1,600.

Self-Supporting Institutions

Nursery School

71. Approve the following budget for the Nursery School for 1930-31:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash on Hand</td>
<td>$664.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>$434.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (18 children), Estimated</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidy from State Department of Education-Smith-Hughes</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Lunches</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPERIMENTS

Salaries

- Miss Helen Streit, Instructor $700.00
- Assistant $600.00
- Maid $350.00
- Nurse $500.00

Maintenance

- Operating Expenses $750.00
- Food $400.00

*Also $3,650 from Home Economics Department budget; total salary for nine months, $7,200.

The Home Economics Department, on the adopted assumption that the 1931-32 Legislative appropriation will equal the 1929-30 appropriation, will have to assume for 1931-32 a budget not in excess of its September 10, 1930, total, on which it should support sufficiently the United States subsidy and the girls to get the teaching positions.

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES OF STATUS, 1930-31

I recommend the approval of the following appointments, resignations, and changes of status for 1930-31:

Main University

Applied Mathematics and Astronomy

1. Appoint Dr. William Philip Utiness as Instructor in Applied Mathematics and Astronomy at a salary of $8,700 for eight and a half months beginning October 1, 1930.

2. Appoint Mr. Robert Henry Caldwell as Instructor (Half-time) in Applied Mathematics and Astronomy for eight and a half months beginning October 1, 1930, at a salary of $300 for that period.

3. Change the status of Mr. Walter Nelson Barnes from Instructor (Two-thirds' time) in Applied Mathematics and Astronomy at a salary of $3,500 for nine months to Instructor (Full-time) in the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy at a salary of $3,600 for nine months, effective October 1, 1930.
Chemistry

4. Appoint Mr. Jim Bliss Norton as Instructor (Five-sixths' time) in Chemistry at a salary of $3,160 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Mrs. Alice Folsom Curllin, resigned.

Economics

5. Change the status of Mr. Norman Spencer from Instructor (Half-time) in Economics at a salary of $2,200 for nine months to Instructor (Three-fourths' time) in Economics at a salary of $2,450 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

6. Appoint Mr. R. A. Hawks as Professor of Economics for the first semester only of the long session of 1930-31 at a salary of $4,100 for that period.

7. Appoint Mr. Clarence E. Ayres as Professor of Economics, for the long session of 1930-31 only, at a salary of $2,900 for that period.

English

8. Appoint Mr. Dixon Webster as Instructor in English at a salary of $2,900 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

9. Change the status of Mr. Eddy Britt from Instructor (Five-sixths' time) in English at a salary of $3,100 for nine months to Instructor (Full-time) in English at a salary of $3,100 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

10. Appoint Miss Sarah Clapp as Instructor in English at a salary of $3,100 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

11. Appoint Mr. C. L. Cline as Instructor (Half-time) in English at a salary of $3,600 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Mr. John F. Head, resigned.

Germanic Languages

12. Appoint Mr. Cecil W. Pollard as Instructor (Part-time) in Germanic Languages at a salary of $2,250 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Home Economics

13. Appoint Miss Vinsa D. Wells as Instructor in Home Economics at a salary of $3,100 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

14. Appoint Miss Helen Street as Instructor in the Nursery School at a salary of $2,500 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930. $1,420 of this amount is to be paid from the Home Economics budget, and the remaining $980 is to be paid from the Nursery School budget.

Psychology

15. Appoint Mr. O. J. Murray as Adjunct Professor of Psychology for 1930-31 only at a salary of $3,400 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

16. Appoint Mr. O. J. Long as Adjunct Professor of Psychology for 1930-31 only at a salary of $2,600 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

17. Appoint Mr. Carlos King as Instructor in Psychology at a salary of $3,400 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Public Speaking

18. Change the status of Mr. Thomas A. Houze from Instructor of Public Speaking at a salary of $3,400 for nine months to Adjunct Professor of Public Speaking at a salary of $3,600 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.
appoiit Mr. William Clark as Assistant Research in Zoology at a salary of $500 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Mr. George W. Bowers, resigned.

Appoint Miss Dorothy Ayres as Secretary to the Dean of the School of Business Administration at a salary rate of $1,500 for twelve months beginning October 1, 1930, vice Miss Rachel Vane, resigned.

Appoint Miss Rosemary Walling as Instructor (Half-time) in Educational Psychology at a salary of $550 for the first semester of 1930-31.

Appoint Mr. William M. Jenkins as Instructor in Educational Psychology for the first semester of 1930-31 only, at a salary of $500 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Appoint Miss Rosemary Walling as Instructor (Half-time) in Educational Psychology at a salary of $550 for the first semester of 1930-31.

Appoint Miss Mary Kimpark as Instructor (Half-time) in Educational Psychology at a salary of $550 for the first semester of 1930-31.

Appoint Mr. William M. Jenkins as Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology; for 1930-31 only, at a salary of $3,000 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

Appoint Miss Rosemary Walling as Instructor (Half-time) in Educational Psychology at a salary of $550 for the first semester of 1930-31.

Appoint Miss Mary Kimpark as Instructor (Half-time) in Educational Psychology at a salary of $550 for the first semester of 1930-31.

Appoint Mr. T. F. Weiss, resigned.

Appoint Mr. Herschel C. C., resigned.

Appoint Miss Dorothy Ayres as Secretary to the Dean of the Graduate School at a salary of $1,200 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Mr. W. F. Weiss, resigned.

Appoint Miss Dorothy Ayres as Secretary to the Dean of the College of Engineering at a salary of $1,200 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Mr. W. F. Weiss, resigned.

Appoint Miss Wildred Wyant as Loan Librarian at a salary rate of $1,500 for twelve months beginning October 1, 1930.

Appoint Mrs. Lula M. Jenkins as Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology for the first semester of 1930-31, at a salary of $1,000 for twelve months beginning September 16, 1930.

Appoint Miss Margaret Eaves as Loan Assistant at a salary rate of $1,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Mrs. Mae Roberts, resigned.

Appoint Mr. Ben P. Ayres as Loan Assistant at a salary rate of $1,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Mrs. T. F. Weiss, resigned.

Appoint Mr. Ben H. Davis as Loan Assistant at a salary rate of $1,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Mrs. T. F. Weiss, resigned.

Change the status of Miss Margaret Eaves at a salary of $1,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Mrs. T. F. Weiss, resigned.

Appoint Mr. Ralph R. Parker as Loan Assistant at a salary rate of $1,000 for twelve months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Mrs. T. F. Weiss, resigned.

Appoint Mrs. Dorothy E. Williams as Reference Librarian effective September 1, 1930.

Change the status of Miss Margaret Eaves from Typist in the Library at a salary of $1,200 for twelve months to Cataloguer in the Library at a salary rate of $1,200 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1930. Miss Eaves will fill the one-fifth position of Cataloguer budgeted at $1,440 for twelve months.

Appoint Miss Margaret Peck as Student Life Secretary for Women (Three-eighths' time) at a salary rate of $500 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

Appoint Miss Margaret Peck as Student Life Secretary for Women at a salary rate of $500 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

Appoint Miss Margaret Peck as Secretary to the Dean of Student Life effective September 1, 1930.
70. Appoint Miss Dorothy Carrington as Secretary to the Dean of Men at a salary of $3,600 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Miss Helen Hamilton, resigned.

71. Appoint Miss Lorene Gregg as Secretary of Intramural Athletics for Men at a salary of $900 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

72. Appoint Dr. Yowell Preston John as Supervisor of the Free Swimming Hours for Men at the swimming pool in the Gregory Gymnasium (three-eighths time) at a salary of $36 a month from October 6, 1930, to June 1, 1931.

Office of the Controller
73. Appoint Mrs. Eila Fay Hodges as Secretary to the Controller at a salary rate of $31,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

74. Appoint Miss Velma Crutin as Stenographer in the Office of the Controller at a salary of $31,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

75. Accept the resignation of Dr. F. A. Gray as Associate Professor of Physiology, effective August 31, 1930.

76. Appoint Dr. Lawrence Benson as Adjunct Professor (Full-time) of Physiology at a salary of $6,400 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Dr. F. A. Gray, resigned.

Statistics and Experimentology
77. Appoint Miss Caroline Owens as Technologist in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Full-time) at a salary of $2400 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Miss Clara Chapin, resigned.

Practice of Medicine
78. Appoint Dr. Victor L. Schmelze as Clinical assistant in the Department of Practice of Medicine at a salary of $3,800 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Miss Hilda Stanley, resigned.

79. Accept the resignation of Dr. James A. Bradley as Associate Professor of Practice of Medicine, effective August 31, 1930.

80. Appoint Dr. William W. Bats as Instructor in Practice of Medicine (Full-time) at a salary of $3,800 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, vice Dr. James A. Bradley, resigned.

81. Appoint Miss Eidfried Salem as Technician in Experimental Surgery (Full-time) at a salary of $4,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930. It is understood that Doctor Salem’s appointment is to be for two years only.

82. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Combs as Associate Professor of Experimental Surgery (Full-time) at a salary of $4,000 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930, at a salary change being involved.

83. Appoint Miss Mildred Johnson as Technician (Half-time) in the Department of Tropical Medicine at a salary of $450 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

College of Nursing
84. Appoint Miss Helen Seage as Instructor in Dietetics for the period October 1, 1930-August 31, 1931, to receive without salary.

Extramural Services
85. Accept the resignation of Mr. H. J. Kahn as Research Accountant in the Bureau of Business Research, effective September 14, 1930.

86. Change the status of Mr. Charles Elmy from Draftsman (Part-time) in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $750 to Draftsman (Full-time) in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $900 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1930.

87. Appoint Mr. Dewey Porter Johnson as Clerk (Part-time) in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $350 a month for eleven months beginning October 1, 1930, vice Mr. Dan Perry, resigned August 31.

88. Change the status of Mrs. Martha Ann Elmy from Secretary of the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $3,000 for twelve months to Secretary of the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $3,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1930.

89. Appoint Mr. L. J. Leidy as Statistical Clerk in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $3,000 for eleven months beginning October 1, 1930.

90. Appoint Mr. Y. J. Shirley as Assistant Research Specialist in Finance in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $350 a month from September 16, 1930, to February 1, 1931, and at a salary of $350 a month from February 1, 1931, to June 1, 1931.

91. Appoint Miss Bonnie Dall as Stenographer (Half-time) in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $350 for eleven months beginning October 1, 1930, vice Miss Esther Lynn, resigned.

92. Appoint Mr. Herschel C. Belling as Research Statistician in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $3,700 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

93. Appoint Mr. Sterling Williams as statistical Clerk in the Bureau of Business Research at a salary of $350 for eight months beginning October 1, 1930.

Research in the Social Sciences
94. Increase the salary of Dr. J. Frank Dobie (under Project No. 7 in the Research in the Social Sciences budget for 1930-31) from $3,400 to $3,400 for nine months. This increase is being made in order to bring Mr. Dobie’s salary under this budget to line with the increase made to him, as Associate Professor of English, by the Board of Regents.

95. Change the status of Mr. J. B. Stullman from Chemist in the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry at a salary of $3,600 for twelve months to Chemist in the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry at a salary of $3,400 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1930.

96. Appoint Mr. David H. Knight as Ceramic Engineer and Secretary of the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, for 1930-31 only, at a salary of $3,200 for eleven months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Mr. A. M. Potter, resigned.

Division of Extension
97. Change the title of Mr. T. N. Shelby from Professor of Education, Dean of the Division of Extension to Professor of Educational Administration, Dean of the Division of Extension, effective September 1, 1930.

98. Change the title of Mr. J. O. Barkley from Professor of Education, Chief of the Extension Teaching Bureau to Professor of Educational Administration, Chief of the Extension Teaching Bureau, effective September 1, 1930.
104. Appoint Mrs. Lyrtle Gillum Goets as Acting Assistant Registrar of the Extension Teaching Bureau at a salary rate of $1,600 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1930-November 15, 1930, vice Miss Revanna Spassard, on leave without pay. Beginning November 15, Mrs. Goets will again become Correspondent in the Extension Teaching Bureau at a salary rate of $1,400 for twelve months.

105. Accept the resignation of Mr. M. C. Stone as Assistant in the Package Loan Library Bureau, effective September 1, 1930.

106. Appoint Miss Elizabeth Harrison as Secretary of the Nutrition and Health Education Bureau at a salary of $1,200 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

107. Accept the resignation of Miss Lila Moore as Secretary of the Package Loan Library Bureau, effective October 15, 1930.

108. Change the status of Mrs. Pearlie Humm from Assistant in the Package Loan Library Bureau at a salary of $900 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Miss Lila Moore, resigned.

109. Change the status of Mrs. Hattie Harris from Assistant in the Extension Teaching Bureau at a salary of $1,500 for twelve months to Bookkeeper and Purchasing Agent at a salary of $1,600 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1930.

110. Appoint Miss Margaret Neely as Clerk in the Office of the Registrar at a salary rate of $600 for twelve months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Mrs. Myrtle Gillum.

111. Change the title of the position “Stenographer” to “Stenographer” in the Extension Teaching Bureau and appoint Miss Lena Warren Smith as Stenographer at a salary of $3,800 for twelve months beginning September 1, 1930.

112. Appoint Miss Bonnie Farr Bell as Correspondent in the Extension Teaching Bureau from September 1, 1930, to September 15, 1930, at a salary rate of $3,200 for twelve months for that period, vice Mrs. Lyrtle Gillum Goets.

113. Appoint Mr. A. H. Benson as Supervisor of the Sanitary for the long session of 1930-31 at a salary of $2,000 for nine months, in addition to his salary as Associate Professor of Biological Sciences, makes his salary for 1930-31 total $3,200.

114. Appoint Miss Carolann Harris as Instructor in Education, for 1930-31 only, at a salary of $1,600 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

115. Change the status of Mr. L. A. Nelson, for 1930-31 only, from Adjunct Professor of Geology and Mining to a salary of $2,800 for nine months to Adjunct Professor of Geology and Mining at a salary of $3,000 for nine months, effective September 15, 1930. This increase in salary is made because of Mr. Nelson’s increased duties during the absence of Professor Quinn for 1930-31. It is distinctly understood by all that, in the event of Professor Quinn’s return in 1931-32, Mr. Nelson’s salary and rank will be as if Professor Quinn had never been away on leave of absence.

116. Appoint Mr. Eugene H. Thomas as Adjunct Professor of Geology and Mining, for 1930-31 only, at a salary of $3,200 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930.

117. Appoint Miss Margaret Seely as Clerk in the Office of the Registrar at a salary rate of $600 for twelve months beginning October 8, 1930.

118. Change the status of Mrs. Marie T. Tobias from Bookkeeper at a salary of $1,600 for twelve months to Bookkeeper and Purchasing Agent at a salary of $1,600 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1930.

119. Appoint Miss Katherine S. King as Clerk in the Bookkeeper’s Office at a salary rate of $350 for nine months, beginning October 1, 1930.

120. Appoint Mr. Charles Badell as Junior at a salary of $550 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Mr. Cleo Garcia, resigned.

121. Appoint Refugia Romero as Junior at a salary of $350 for nine months beginning September 15, 1930, vice Hattie Harris, resigned.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.—I recommend the granting of the following leaves of absence without pay:

1. Mr. Chester P. Luig, Professor of Accounting, to be absent on leave without pay for the long session of 1930-31, in order that he may continue teaching and studying at the University of Chicago.

2. Mr. H. N. Cook, Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology, to be absent on leave without pay for the first semester of the long session of 1930-31, in order that he may do graduate study at the University of Chicago.

3. Mr. Z. Cook, Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology, to be absent on leave without pay for the long session of 1930-31, in order that he may do graduate study at the University of Chicago.

4. Mr. R. A. Hughes, Instructor in Romance Languages, to be absent on leave without pay for the first semester of the long session of 1930-31 in order that he may do graduate work at the University of Chicago.

5. Mrs. William Kraemer, Newspaper Collecting Assistant in the Library, to be absent on leave without pay, because of illness, for the month of August, 1930.

6. Mrs. William Kramer, Newspaper Collecting Assistant in the Library, to be absent on leave without pay, because of illness, for the month of September and October, 1930.

7. Miss Gene Ross, assistant in the Bureau of Economic Geology, to be absent on leave without pay for the month of July, 1930.
8. Mr. Leo Hendrick, Assistant in the Bureau of Economic Geology, to be absent on leave without pay from September 16 to November 15, 1930, in order that he may be employed by the United States Geological Survey for that period.

9. Miss Rosena Spessard, Assistant Registrar of the Extension Teaching Bureau, to be absent on leave without pay from September 1 to November 15, 1930.

10. Mr. Edgar V. Ellis, Instructor in Chemistry, to be on leave, with pay, from October 6-14, 1930, inclusive, in order that he may attend the annual national convention of the Beta Pi, held in Bethesda, Pennsylvania, as a delegate from the Texas chapter, his trip to involve no expense to the University.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS.—I recommend the approval of the following out-of-state trips:

1. Dr. Frederick Eby, Professor of History and Philosophy of Education and Director of the Summer Session, to travel in Wisconsin and Illinois during August, 1930, to attend the meeting of the Directors of Summer Sessions, his expenses to be paid from the 1929-30 Office and Traveling Expenses account of the Office of the President.

2. Mrs. Elizabeth D. Image, Librarian at the Medical Branch, to go to Montreal, Canada, June 26-27, 1930, to attend the Medical Librarians' Conference, her expenses to be paid from the 1929-30 Traveling Expenses account of the Dean and other Administrative Officers of the Medical Branch.

3. Mr. Emler H. Johnson, Industrial Geographer in the Bureau of Business Research, to travel during 1930-31 in Louisiana and Arkansas in connection with his work in the Bureau, his expenses to be paid from the 1930-31 Traveling, Traveling, and Printing account of the Bureau of Business Research.

4. Mr. Elmer H. Johnson, Industrial Geographer in the Bureau of Business Research, to travel during 1930-31 in Louisiana and Arkansas in connection with his work in the Bureau, his expenses to be paid from the 1930-31 Traveling, Traveling, and Printing account of the Bureau of Business Research.

PERMISSION TO RETURN LATER.—I recommend that the following members of the staff be permitted to return to the campus after September 16, 1930, without loss of pay:

Dr. C. W. Platt, associate Professor of Philosophy
Mr. J. C. Beatty, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
Mr. C. W. Miller, Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics
Dr. R. B. King, Professor of Romance Languages
Mr. L. H. Camp, Professor of English
Dr. Frederick Eby, Professor of History and Philosophy of Education and Director of the Summer Session,

15. Appoint Mr. A. G. White as Tutor in Psychology at a salary of $350 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930.

16. Appoint Mr. R. A. M. D. as Instructor in Public Speaking at a salary of $250 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930.
Library Administration
17. Accept the resignation of Mr. W. E. Silver as Tutor in Romance Languages for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930.
18. Appoint Mr. W. E. Silver as Tutor in Romance Languages at a salary of $350 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930, with Mr. W. E. Silver, resigned.

Business Administration
19. Change the status of Miss Florence H. Stullman from Adjunct Professor of Business Administration at a salary of $250 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930 to Adjunct Professor of Business Administration at a salary of $350 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930, because of increased duties.

Art of Teaching
20. Appoint an instructor in art of teaching at a salary of $250 for the second term of the Summer Session.

Educational Psychology
21. Appoint Miss Louisa C. Wagner from Associate Professor of Child Study at a salary of $350 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930 to Associate Professor of Child Study at a salary of $450 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930, because of increased duties.

Library Science
22. Appoint assistants in Library Science at a combined salary of $3140 for the second term of the Summer Session of 1930.

SUMMER SESSION OF 1930—COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY.
I recommend your approval of the following additional appointments for the College of Mines and Metallurgy Summer Session of 1930.

Chemistry
1. Appoint Mr. John Chambers as Assistant in Chemistry at a salary of $300 for the Summer Session of 1930.

English
2. Appoint Mr. Leon Emery as Adjunct Professor (Half-time) of English at a salary of $300 for the Summer Session of 1930.

Home Economics
3. Appoint Miss Calhoun Harris as Instructor (Half-time) in Home Economics at a salary of $350 for the Summer Session of 1930.

Social Sciences
4. Appoint Miss Grace Long as Lecturer in Social Sciences at a salary of $350 for the Summer Session of 1930.

Library
5. Appoint Miss Margaret Aymes as Library Assistant at a salary of $250 for the Summer Session of 1930.

AUDITOR TO CLOSE ACCOUNTS.
I recommend that the auditor be authorized to close the following accounts, as of August 21, 1930:

Addition to Library (Commissions to Architect, $15,215.50)
Real Estate Expense
Administration-Gymnasium
New Chemistry Building, Miscellaneous Expense
New Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, Second Unit
Dietet Library ($14,240.00)
Women's Gymnasium, Miscellaneous Expense
Dental Building Expense
Real Estate Rentals
State Funded, Miscellaneous Expense
Fireproof Building

I recommend the setting up, out of Rockefeller funds, of an impress fund of $1,000 to be drawn on for necessary cash advances to graduate students for legitimate expenses in connection with authorized projects under the Research in the Social Sciences budget, upon recommendation of the Director.

UNIVERSITY, June 30, 1930.
I recommend that the Longhorn System Company Texas Sesquicentennial Fellowship, held by Mr. Frank Housman for 1930-31, carry with it the remission of instruction and laboratory fees for the long session of 1930-31 in addition to the amount of the Fellowship; namely, $600.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY: I recommend that the courtesies and privileges of the Department of Geology be extended to Mr. Solon Evanlev, of Denver, Colorado, who, as a member of the Denver Geological Society, desires to come to the University of Texas on November 1 to study.

PEABODY SCHOLARSHIP, 1930-31. I recommend the approval of the awarding of the Peabody Scholarship in Education to Mr. Leslie G. McDonald for 1930-31.

APPRENTICE TO SERVE AS ASSISTANT EDITOR OF "COTTON TRADE JOURNAL." I recommend that Professor A. B. Cox be allowed to serve as assistant editor of an international cotton number of the "Cotton Trade Journal" for four months at $75 a month. It is highly probable that Dr. Cox will make the Cotton Trade Journal a more important magazine because of the favorable publicity that he has created for the University. Dean Fitzgerald concurs in this recommendation.

LANDSCAPE CASE ($4,012.16)
Plant Plan ($401.70)
University Architect's Expense
Bagdad Ridge Lands
Land Agent's Expense
Oil Field Expense
Out-Patients Building, Medical School
Laboratory Building Addition, Medical School
Dental Building, Medical School

AUGUST 21, 1930.
Department of Geology
I recommend that the Courtesies of the Department of Geology be extended to Dr. J. D. Hill, Professor of Geology, be allowed to serve as Associate Editor of an international number of the "G" department of Geology, because of his advanced age and present physical condition.

ACCESSION OF GIFTS.
I recommend that the following gifts to the University be accepted:
1. GIFTS TO THE PAUL FRANKLIN Morse MEMORIAL PUBLICATION FUND. The following additional gifts to the Paul Franklin Morse Memorial Publication Fund have been received:
   a. Four checks totaling $333.50, as the gift of the San Antonio Geological Society.
   b. The sum of $350.00, as the gift of the Fort Worth Geological Society.
2. GIFTS TO THE GEOLoGICAL RESEARCH FUND. The following additional gifts to the Geological Research Fund in the Bureau of Economic Geology have been received:
   a. The sum of $350.00, as the gift of Dr. J. D. Hill, Professor of Geology and Professor of Petroleum Production Engineering.
   b. The sum of $100.00, as the gift of the Fort Worth Geological Society.

DOCTOR Cox TO SERVE AS ASSISTANT EDITOR OF "COTTON TRADE JOURNAL." I recommend that Professor A. B. Cox be allowed to serve as assistant editor of an international cotton number of the "Cotton Trade Journal" for four months at $75 a month. It is highly probable that Dr. Cox will make the Cotton Trade Journal a more important magazine because of the favorable publicity that he has created for the University. Dean Fitzgerald concurs in this recommendation.
APPROVAL OF DEGREES.—I recommend the approval of the degrees awarded at the Main University on the evening of August 29, 1930, as listed on the official commencement program. The names of those receiving degrees follow:

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Bachelor of Arts with Highest Honors

Eleanor Mary Luetcke
William Clements Warren

Bachelor of Arts with Honors

Catherine Loftin Henderson
Anna Elizabeth Hoozer
Charles Atkins Greet
Wilson Stuart
Gerrit Poston Howard
Richard Milton Him
Charles Monte Hicks
Perry Hartgraves
Dorothea Lynnell Griffith
George Goodein Sweatt
Carita Hart
Mrs. Helen Walker Gesch
Eldon Wilson

Bachelor of Arts

Evelyn Lee Coulter

Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering

Ucellio Eugene Rawles, Jr.
John Alexander Colker
Arthur Dale Stephens

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

Cornelia Elizabeth Coltharp
Charles Augusta Hultsone

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Gustave Adolfo Coey
Lewis Pennock

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Philip Chadwick Fahrenthold

Bachelor of Science in Philosophy

Carl Clarence Albers

Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy

I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of those to whom the degrees indicated have been granted.

Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

Dean of the College of Engineering

Dean of the University
I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of those to whom the degrees indicated have been granted.

Dean of the College of Pharmacy

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Bachelor of Science in Education

Ola Isabel Adams
Sudie Brewer
Mary Elizabeth Carr
John A. Cook
Euphemia Jeannette Gleas
Jane Francis Gillian
Evalos E. Graham
Olive Mary Haisman
Erie Dallie Neatly

I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of those to whom the degrees indicated have been granted.

Dean of the School of Education

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Bachelor of Business Administration with Highest Honors

Lena Sallums

Bachelor of Business Administration with Honors

Otha Jackson Curry

I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of those to whom the degrees indicated have been granted.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

SCHOOL OF LAW

Bachelor of Laws

Marvin Holloman Brown, Jr.
Thomas Jefferson Pikes, Jr.
Benjamin Gunter McAnore
Howard Gossman
Berta Varrette Harris, Jr.
Parry Hartgroves
Jennie Ethel Rose
Wright Landey Johnson
Dorothy Louise Lanham
Robert Isaiah McClendon

I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of those to whom the degrees indicated have been granted.

Dean of the School of Law

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Master of Law

Julius Genberg, B.A.
William Arthur Kessler, B.A.
Alfred A. Hazen, B.A.
B. A.

Master of Science in Architecture

Robert Leon White, B. S. in arch

Master of Science in Chemical Engineering

Edgar Watson Ellis, B. S. in ch. e.

Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Carl John Berkardt, Jr., B.S. in M. E. H. D. C. S. B.

Master of Journalism

Orville Wendell O'Neal, B.A.

Master of Science

Anna Margaret Spraker, B.S. in M. E. Dorothy Louise Uih, B.S. in M. E.

Bachelor of Sciences

Marvin Horace Akin, B.A.
Paul Francis Allred, B.A.
Mrs. Horace Scafl Allen, B.A.
John Thatcher Allen, B.A.
Mrs. Laura Kilgore Barber, B.A.
Lula Marie Barrett, B.A.
Louise Doyle Bosshard, B.A.
Bernard Bernardini, B.A.
Edith Virginia Bowen, B.A.
Austin Scott Bratner, B.A.
Anne Broeze, B.A.
Gordon Roy Bryan, B.A.
Mary Florence Bryan, B.A.
Hartha Underwood, B.A.
Theresa Cooke, B.A.
Ruby Irene Clegg, B.A.
William Leonard Darrell, B.A.
James Harris Davis, B.A.
James Darrell Davis, B.A.
Mrs. Marion Duff Dawson, B.A.
Elmer Chauncey Dexter, B.A.

Leland Eugene Derrick, B.A.
Elmer Ceil Dodd, B.A.
Grace Augusta Edman, B.A.
O. K. Neffrey, B.A.
Louise Bryan Easley, B.A.
Grace Pitlaman, B.A.
Opal Gilmer, B.A.
Webster Inman Glenn, B.A.
Joseph Gonzales, B.A.
Jovita Gonzales, B.A.
John O'Dell Gregg, B.A.
Alice Allene Gray, B.A.
Burl Green, B.A.
Helen Elizabeth Hamilton, B.A.
James Martin Hanson, B.A.
Clayton Bates Hargrove, B.A.
Richard Floyd Harrar, B.A.
Bell Anna Helman, B.A.
Helen Elizabeth Hill, B.A.
Helen Virginia Hill, B.A.
Mae Welling, B.A. in M.
Mrs. Delta Susan, B.A.

Bachelor of Business Administration

Theodore Clemens Barton
Curtis Alden Boley
Robert Isaac Brown, Jr.
Edwin Ervin Case
Clayton Lee Coleen
Mary Lou Coleman
Banish Crobb
Lillian Lee Honors
Jeannie Mae Elliott
Yoshida Soma
Edward Hartman Green, Jr.
Frank Cole Guthrie
Francis William Barrell
Herbert Paul Mackie
Myrtle Louise Mead
James Wilson Irvine
Walter Clinton Mason
Gerald Whittaker Jordan
Mary Louise Leman
Robert Leslie McGuinnes

I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of those to whom the degrees indicated have been granted.

Dean of the School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Science

Theodore Bush McPherson
Russell Hearn Morehead
Harold William Matthews
Joe Weldon Moore
Albert G. Mire
Harry Preston Oliver
Marcus Runnberger
Bashon Leon Simmons
Arnold Lee Simmons
William Gerald Stephens
Graham Barnes Stiles
Emmer Lee Thomson
William Virgil Waller, Jr.
Robert Earl Underwood
Desa Ruth Walling
Howard Edwin Walling
John Travis Williams
Robert Lee Williams
Lillie Bell Williams
Charles Nelson Zivley

Bachelor of Science in Physical Education

Bertha Loya Black

Bachelor of Science in Education

Sara Cornelia Hedin

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

C. R. A. P. M. S. E. M. A. R. I. M. E.
I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of those to whom the degrees indicated have been granted.

[Signature]

Dean of the Graduate School

---

Master of Arts (Continued)

Johnnie Elizabeth Price, B.A.
Laburna Roberts, B.A.
Lillian Roberts, B.A., B.S.
Luther Summack, B.A.
Loraine Savage, Ph.B.
John Fisher Simpson, B.A., B.D.
Melvin Harris Glover, B.A.
Bogus Cliessen Smith, B.A.
John Marvin Smith, B.A.
Irene Pettry Spears, B.A.
William Alfred Smith, B.S.
Florence Ivy Taylor, B.A.
William Irving Stevenson, B.A.
Frederic Geoffrey Thomas, B.A.
Leslie Carlisle McDonald, B.S.
James Guatemala Lumpkin, B.A.
Hezabelle Jameson, B.A.
Joseph Melvin Johnson, B.A.
Katherine Maud James, B.A.
Byron Freeman Lacy, B.A.
Virginia Jear Roller, B.A.
Virginia Jear Roller, B.A., B.S.
Mary Frances Moseley, B.A.
Don Heath Morris, B.A.
Gladys Eleanor Morgan, B.A.
John Marvin Summack, B.A.
James Lawson Meadows, B.A.
Helen Katharine Roller, B.A.
Zixon, B.A.
Helen Katharine Roller, B.A.
Zixon, B.A.
Grace Eleanor Worley, B.A.
Lowell Wallace Wimbish, B.A.
J. B. A. Cornelia Varner, B.A.
Howard Turner Torrance, Jr., B.A.
Virginia Lovelace Thompson, B.A.
Gustavus Kee Watkins, B.A.
Joseph Warlick Whitwell, B.A.
Van Benson Temple, B.S.
Florance Ivy Taylor, B.A.
William Algie Smith, B.A.
Melvin Pharles Slover, B.S.
Boyce Oldham Smith, B.S.
John Marvin Smith, B.A.
Vicgel R.ell, B.A.
John Fisher Simpson, B.A., B.D.
J. B. A. Cornelia Varner, B.A.
Virginia Lovelace Thompson, B.A.
Gustavus Kee Watkins, B.A.
Joseph Warlick Whitwell, B.A.
Van Benson Temple, B.S.
Florance Ivy Taylor, B.A.
William Algie Smith, B.A.
Melvin Pharles Slover, B.S.
Boyce Oldham Smith, B.S.
John Marvin Smith, B.A.
Vicgel R.ell, B.A.
John Fisher Simpson, B.A., B.D.
J. B. A. Cornelia Varner, B.A.
Virginia Lovelace Thompson, B.A.
Gustavus Kee Watkins, B.A.
Joseph Warlick Whitwell, B.A.
Van Benson Temple, B.S.
Florance Ivy Taylor, B.A.
William Algie Smith, B.A.
Melvin Pharles Slover, B.S.
Boyce Oldham Smith, B.S.
John Marvin Smith, B.A.
Vicgel R.ell, B.A.
**Extramural Divisions**

**Research Division**

Research in Geology
- Ruth A. Allen Project: $89,62
- C. F. Brugman Project: 100,00
- R. M. Bangerl Project: 10,60
- A. E. Henning Project: 14,10
- M. V. Manseau Project: 4,60
- Frank K. Stewart Project: 919,78
- W. C. Weish Project: 142,65
- C. L. Barden Project: 288,29
- C. L. Reuven Project: 12,67
- W. C. Holzapfel Project: 273,22
- Director's Office Expense: 1,660,23

Unappropriated Balance: $22,540,47

**Conservation Division**

Bureau of Economic Geology (Salaries and Expenses)
- $355,25

Bureau of Engineering Research: 126,29
Bureau of Industrial Chemistry: 54,47

Total Conservation Division: $60,40

**Division of Extension**

Distributes $34,000 of the Division of Extension August 31, 1930, Balance as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extension Teaching Bureau, Maintenance, Traveling and Printing Account</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Package Loan Library Bureau, Maintenance and Equipment Account</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Package Loan Library Bureau, Assistants Account</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Instruction for World War Veterans, Instructors' Fees Account</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Instruction for World War Veterans, Stamps and Supplies Account</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Division of Extension: $22,000.00

Total, Extramural Divisions: $27,644.81

**1929-1930 INCOME AND EXPENDITURES STATEMENT**—For your information I am giving below a summary statement of the income and expenditures of the University, as of August 1, 1930:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative</td>
<td>$1,429,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,429,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine and Metallurgy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,429,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>$220,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$220,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine and Metallurgy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$220,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Expenditures</td>
<td>$220,560.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WATER COOLING UNITS IN WOMEN'S GYMNASIUM**—Below will be found a self-explanatory letter from Comptroller Calhoun, who will furnish additional information and details at the meeting.
A Mr. Neathery reported for the Auditing Committee that the University had agreed to undertake the annual audit of The University of Texas and its branches. The State Audits Board, in cooperation with the State Auditor, had asked the State Auditor if his office would make the annual audit of the University of Texas and its branches for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1930. The State Auditor replied that he could not make the audit for this year. Mr. Neathery then engaged the firm of Crowe, Gore, and Ewing, of Houston, on a per diem basis, to make a detailed audit. The total charge is not to exceed $2,500. On motion of Mr. Neathery, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board of Regents voted to approve the actions of the Auditing Committee in engaging the firm of Crowe, Gore, and Ewing to make the audit on the conditions mentioned.

President Benedict reported that Dr. May Reitzel-Hopkins, an alumnus of the College of Arts and Sciences, and of the Medical Branch of the University, after 1928-33 the fit of similar girls of the University, majoring in child care, trained by Mr. Crane, the Board voted to authorize the Chairman to appoint a committee to consider the establishment of a Sorority, and yields an income of $300 for the scholastic year.

Sorority, and yields an income of $300 for the scholastic year.

Dr. May Reitzel-Hopkins Scholarship.—Doctor Benedict reported the gift of a scholarship to the University of Texas by an anonymous donor of $300 to the Friendship Fund for a scholarship for 1930-31. On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to express its thanks to the donor.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.—Doctor Benedict reported a gift by an anonymous donor of $500 to the Faculty of Medicine for a scholarship for 1930-31. On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to express its thanks to the donor.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE SCHOLARSHIP.—Doctor Benedict reported the gift by an anonymous donor of $500 to the Faculty of Medicine for a scholarship for 1930-31. On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to express its thanks to the donor.

DISCUSSION OF SCHOLARSHIPS.—President Benedict reported that the Association of Governing Boards would hold its next annual meeting at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, December 20, 21, and 22, 1930, at the suggestion of President Benedict and on motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to authorize the appointment of a committee of three to look into the matter and determine whether or not the University should join the Association and to see about sending a representative to the North Carolina meeting. The Chairman appointed Mr. Starz, Mr. Jester, and Mr. Odell on the committee.

TAPE-BAGLEY GIFT TO GOVERNMENT LIBRARY.—President Benedict reported the gift of the Yale University Press, of a set of fifty-nine selected publications of the Yale University Press in the fields of Government and International Relations, in honor of William Howard Taft (B.A., Yale, 1879) and Arthur James Bagley (B.A., Yale, 1879). The hope was expressed that the publications might be of enduring service to the members of the Department and to many of those studying under them, and thus constitute a fitting memorial to the Nation's Chief Justice and to Yale's former President; each of whom rendered public service as a teacher as well as an administrator.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Jester, the Board voted to accept the gift and to express its sincere thanks to the Yale University Press.

GREGORY GYMNASIUM.—President Benedict reported the gift of a scholarship from the Zeta Psi Alpha Sorority for the benefit of junior girls of the University majoring in child care and training. The scholarship was founded as an appreciation of the long service of Dr. May Reitzel-Hopkins, an alumnus of the College of Arts and Sciences and of the Medical Branch of the University. After 1928-33 the scholarship will become a fellowship for the purpose of promoting higher scholarship and research in the field of child development, and will be open to graduate students only.

The scholarship of $500 is invested in the Zeta Psi Alpha Sorority, and yields an income of $300 for the scholastic year.

The Committee of Award consists of Dr. May Reitzel-Hopkins, the Professor of Pre-School Psychology, and the Chairman of the Department of Home Economics. Applications should be made to the latter not later than April 15. The award is based upon financial need, academic scholarship, and special aptitude in the field of child development.

On motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Odell, the Board voted to accept the scholarship with its thanks.

UNIVERSITY SPECIAL AUDITOR.—Mr. Neathery reported that the Board had authorized the Audit Committee to conduct the audit of the oil field operations of the University by purchasing the necessary equipment and paying the necessary expenses. The Audit Committee would then submit a report to the Board stating the results of the audit.

On motion of Mr. Neathery, seconded by Mr. Calhoun, the Board voted to approve the action of the Audit Committee.

EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION—SUMMER SESSION.—President Benedict reported that the expenditures for the summer sessions of 1928 and 1929 were approximately $135,000 each. For 1930 the summer session was cut
President Benedict presented a request from Dr. Roberta Lavender, Associate Professor of Classical Languages, for the remission of the matriculation fees to Miss Berta Ward, a native of Chile, who is a student in the University. President Benedict recommended that the request be not granted, because of the precedent. Several members of the Board expressed the desire for a reciprocating arrangement with Chile and other South American countries, but no action was taken on the request.

The Board reconvened at 3:00 P.M., after a brief examination of the new Women's Gymnasium, the Chemistry Building, and the Gregory Swimming Pool, with the same attendance as at the morning session.

CLASSROOM BUILDING PLANS.--Messrs. George L. Dahl, W. J. Battle, R. L. White, J. W. Calhoun, and Hugh Yantis came before the Board to present plans for the new Classroom building. Mr. Dahl explained the plans in detail. Doctor Battle reported that the plans had been submitted to the Regents. He thinks the plans are satisfactory. Doctor Randall favored the use of Indiana Limestone in the building. The plans had been submitted for the new Classroom Building. Mr. Dahl explained the plans and to authorize the Comptroller to purchase the equipment.

STEAM TUNNEL AND SEWER AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM.--WOMEN'S GYMNASIUM.--Mr. R. L. White presented plans for a Steam Tunnel and for a Sewer and Drainage System for the Women's Gymnasium. The total cost was estimated at $30,000 or $35,000. On motion of Mr. Stink, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the plans as drawn and to advertise the Comptroller to advertise for bids to be opened at eleven A.M., November 26, 1930.

LANDSCAPING FOR GREGORY GYMNASIUM.--Mr. R. L. White presented plans for the landscaping of Gregory Gymnasium. The estimated cost is $16,000 to $20,000. The plans had been submitted to Mr. Paul P. Cret, University Consulting Architect, and certain changes suggested by him had been incorporated.

On the recommendation of the Regents' Building Committee and motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the plans. On motion of Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to authorize the Comptroller to advertise for bids to be opened at eleven A.M., November 26, 1930.

MAGNOLIA TANK PARK EASEMENT.--Mr. Holliday presented two checks, totaling $107,50, in settlement of the Magnolia Tank Farm Easement items. The Magnolia Oil Company leased 241/2 acres from the Board on December 45, Block 30, Crane County at $10 per acre per year in February, 1937. In December of that year they assigned their interest to the Simmons Oil Company, who plans to trench the land entitled to erect storage tanks without additional rental. The Magnolia Company had never been granted an easement by the Board of Regents. On motion of Mr. Holliday the Board voted to approve the easement to the Magnolia Oil Company, cancel it as of December 1, 1937, and accept the payment of $107,50 in full settlement of the account.

COUNCIL FOR "LAUGHLIN" TANK.--The Secretary read a letter from Byrle Wheeler, Oceanside Terril, dated October 21, 1930, reporting that they had done everything they could in the "Lauglhin" case until the Attorney General filed the suits, and that they should be permitted to perform other services under their contract as soon as the suits have been filed.

SEISMICOGRAPHY UNIVERSITY LAND--SOUTHERN CRUDE OIL PURCHASING COMPANY.--Mr. Holliday reported that the Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Company desired permission to seismograph Blocks 9, 10, 11, and 16 of University Lands in Anderson County. On motion of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to permit the seismograph to be done provided the Board of Regents may have the information obtained, to be opened after the bids on the mineral leases are received but before the sale is made. Mr. Holliday voted "No." Other oil companies, upon request, will be permitted to do the seismograph on the same land.

ELECTRIC TIMING AND BELL SYSTEM.--Mr. R. L. White presented plans for an Electric Timing and Bell System for the campus buildings. The system will have an automatic recording device, and the contracts will be let on competitive bids. It is estimated to cost approximately $33,200. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to approve the plan as drawn and to authorize the Comptroller to advertise for bids to be opened at eleven A.M., November 26, 1930.

LIBRARY BUILDING.--On motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to authorize the architects to start work on the Library Building. The Board then voted, on motion of Mr. Odell, seconded by Mr. Stark, to authorize the architects to start work on the Swimming Pool in the Women's Gymnasium. He reported that por-
Meeting to consider, but not to take final action on, certain matters, a quorum present. Chairman Batts called those present into a Conference and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes. There not being a quorum, the meeting was adjourned.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas met in regular session in the office of President Benedict, at Austin, at 9:45 A.M., November 1, 1930. The following were present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Jester, Neathery, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes. The meeting was adjourned.

**Conservation of Gas—510 Lake Oil Field**—Judge Batts read the order of the Railroad Commission of Texas, Doxter No. 112, under date of October 31, 1930, "Special Order Providing for Conservation and Preservation of Gas in the Lake Oil Field, Hudspeth County, Texas." (A copy of the order is being mailed to each Regent.) The order is to be effective November 15, 1930, and it requires that Group No. 1 and all Lake Oil Company's shut in wells not producing in the deep pay horizon until a pipe line is provided to care for the residue gas, or until the well is properly tubed. There was considerable discussion of the order, but the feeling prevailed that no action need be, or should be, taken by the Board of Regents.

Mr. Calhoun came in at this time.

Mr. Dick Franklin, of Houston, came before the meeting by invitation.

**EPISCOPAL PROPERTY**—Mr. Franklin came to refer the Episcopal Property, between University Avenue and White Street north of the Littlefield Dormitory, to the University of Texas. His first offer was to sell the property to the University at $350,000 for the twenty-two lots involved, and to give the University an option to purchase at this price for one year for $310,000. This option may be renewed as often as desired, at $310,000 a year, and, if sold, then the property is purchased, the amount paid as option will be applied to the purchase of the property.

Mr. Franklin replied, "I certainly couldn't take $350,000 for it, but I'll consider it." A few moments later he said, "I'll recommend to the Board (the Episcopal Church Board) that we take $350,000 for it provided Dudley Woodard will approve it." He said the interest rate would be five per cent. Mr. Franklin then withdrew.

**TWENTY-FOURTH BIENNIAL REPORT**—President Benedict discussed briefly some plans for the Twenty-Fourth Biennial Report of the Board of Regents. He presented figures comparing the cost of instruction at The University of Texas and at several other institutions in the United States.

At 11:30 A.M. the conference adjourned.

Lee C. Haynes, Secretary

Austin, Texas, November 1, 1930

Meeting No. 284

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas met in regular session in the office of President Benedict, at Austin, at 9:45 A.M., November 26, 1930, with the following present: Regents Batts (Chairman), Crane, Holliday, Jester, Neathery, and Stark; President Benedict, and Secretary Haynes. Mr. Foster was absent because of illness and Mr. Odell could not be present because of a case which had been held over.

**APPOINTMENT OF MINISTERS OF JULY 15, 1930**—The secretary requested permission to amend the minutes of the meeting of July 15, 1930, by adding the following two paragraphs at the bottom of page 13 of the mimeographed minutes:

**APPLICATION TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT—BEACON LICENSE**—Judge Batts, upon motion duly adopted, the Board authorized the Chairman to execute, in the name of the Board, to the United States Government for a Beacon License on the eastern perspective of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19, Block S, Hudspeth County, Texas, at an annual consideration of $1. The application was dated June 26, 1930, and was to continue for ten years but not to exceed twenty years. It had been approved by Mr. John Holm, the tenant.
PLEASANCE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT--FIELD LICENSING.

HUBBARD COUNTY.--Upon motion duly adopted the Board authorized the Chairman to execute, in the name of the Board, Rents No. 28 to the United States Government for a field license on 501 acres in Sections 27 and 28, Block D, Hudspeth County, Texas, at an annual consideration of $1200, payable quarterly. The execution was dated June 28, 1950, and was to continue from year to year but not to exceed twenty years. It had been approved by Mr. John Heims, the tenant.

APPOINTMENT OF MINUTES OF OCTOBER 24, 1950.--The Secretary requested permission to amend the minutes of the meeting of October 24, 1950, by adding the following statement in the last sentence in the paragraph headed "APPROVAL OF MINUTES": On page 2 of the handwritten minutes, "and the Chairman was directed to execute the instrument on behalf of the Board of Regents."

APPROVAL OF MINUTES.--After the amendments as requested by the Secretary, the minutes of the meetings of July 16, 1950, September 22, 1950, and October 24, 1950, were approved without objection.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL.--The Board took up for consideration the routine items recommended by President Benedict under the heading of "REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL" in the minutes of October 22, 1950, as minorified and distributed to the Board. On motion of Mr. Stein, seconded by Mr. Davis, the Board voted to approve the recommended actions, pages 1-3 of the minutes and to "INFORMATION ONLY," on page 4. The approved items follow:

TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1950-51.--I recommend the approval of the following transfers in accounts and additional appropriations for 1950-51:

Main University

Accounting
1. Authorize the expenditure of a sum not to exceed $2000 from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Journalism, to be used for the entertainment of the Southwestern Journalism Congress, which will meet in Austin in April.

Physical Training for Women
2. Authorize the expenditure of $573 from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Physical Training for Women as Clog Dancing in that Department from November 17 to 31.

Civil Engineering
3. Authorize the expenditure of a sum not to exceed $650 from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Civil Engineering forSaad, Adjunct Professor Mechanical Engineering, and Mr. B. E. Short, Adjunct Professor Mechanical Engineering, in connection with travel in the state to obtain advertising, and make business arrangements for the issuance of an Engineering Magazine.

Electrical Engineering
4. Authorize the expenditure of a sum not to exceed $200 from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Electrical Engineering, to apply on the expenses of Mr. C. B. Gammeter, Adjunct Professor Mechanical Engineering, to travel with travel in the state to obtain advertising and make business arrangements for the issuance of an Engineering Magazine.

Mechanical Engineering
5. Authorize the expenditure of a sum not to exceed $200 from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, to apply on the expenses of Mr. C. B. Gammeter, Adjunct Professor Mechanical Engineering, and Mr. B. E. Short, Adjunct Professor Mechanical Engineering, in connection with travel in the state to obtain advertising and make business arrangements for the issuance of an Engineering Magazine.

NATIONAL BOARD

Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine
6. Authorize the expenditure of a sum not to exceed $350 from the unassigned balance of the salary of Dr. Thurston L. Johnson, Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, to the salary of a Tutor for the period October 16-December 16, 1950. This Tutor is to take care of the work of Doctor Johnson, who is to be on leave of absence without pay for the period October 16-December 16, 1950.

APPOINTMENT AND CHANGE IN STATUS, 1950-51.--I recommend the following appointment and change in status for 1950-51:

Histories
1. Appoint Dr. Rupert Small Richardson, Professor of History in Alcorn University, as Professor of History for the second semester of the current long session, to be paid from the Gaugers account.

Oil Field Equipment
2. Change the status of Mr. W. L. Connel from Gauger at a salary of $175 a month to Head Gauger, in the Pecos Field, at a salary of $300 a month, effective November 1, 1950. The increase in salary is to be paid from the Gaugers account.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE, 1950-51.--I recommend the following leaves of absence during 1950-51:

1. Dr. O. B. Williams, Associate Professor of Bacteriology, to be on leave from October 28-51, 1950, in order that he might attend the annual meeting of the American Public Health Association, which was held in Fort Worth at that time.

2. Dr. Thurston L. Johnson, Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, to be on leave from October 28-51, 1950, because of urgent personal affairs demanding his absence from Galveston.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS, 1950-51.--I recommend the approval of the following out-of-state trips taken by members of the staff during 1950-51:

1. Dr. T. J. Battle, Professor of Classical Languages, to attend the meeting of the Association of Southern Colleges and Secondary Schools to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, December 4-6, 1950, the expenses to be paid from the Office of the President and Traveling Expenses account.

2. Miss Mary E. Searing, Professor of Home Economics, to attend the White House Conference on Child Health and Protection to be held...
in Washington, D.C., November 19-22, 1930. The expenses of the trip are not to be paid out of University funds.

3. Mr. C. S. Gray, Professor of Educational Psychology, to deliver three addresses before the Kansas State Teachers Association meetings in Emporia and Hutchinson, Kansas, November 6-8, 1930. His expenses are to be paid by the Association.

4. On, Dr. J. F. Peck, Professor of Educational Administration and Dean of the School of Education, to go to Washington, D.C., November 17-22, 1930, to attend the White House Conference on Child Health and Protection and the annual meeting of the National Association of State Universities, his expenses to be paid from the Office of the President and Traveling Expenses account.

5. Dean Irma P. Hildebrand, Dean of the School of Law, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of American Law Schools to be held in Chicago December 20-23, 1930. His expenses are to be paid from the account entitled "Office and Traveling Expenses" of the Office of the Dean of the School of Law.

6. Dr. H. M. Harper, Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Graduate School, to attend the inauguration of President Sproul and the annual meeting of the American Chemical Society held in Louisville, Kentucky, the first part of November, 1930, his expenses to be paid from the account entitled "Office and Traveling Expenses of the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School.

7. Mrs. E. W. Winkler, Librarian, to go to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, to select and ship the files this Library needs of the collection of The Chateaux-Bouyeau of New Orleans files which are to be located in the University of Texas by Louisiana State University, his expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Library.

8. Dr. Syd Reading, Professor of Pedagogy, to attend the White House Conference on Child Health and Protection to be held in Washington, D.C., November 12-22, 1930. His expenses are to be paid from the "Traveling Expenses of the Dean and Other Administrative Officers Upon Approval of the Dean" account of the Office of the Dean of the Medical Branch.

9. Dr. George E. Smith, Professor of Tropical Medicine and Dean of the Medical Branch, to attend the meeting of the Southern Medical Association held in Nashville, Tennessee, the first part of November, 1930, his expenses are to be paid from the account of the Office of the Dean of the Medical Branch entitled "Traveling Expenses of the Dean and of Other Administrative Officers Upon Approval of the Dean".

10. Miss Jeanie L._FINCH, Chief of the Nutrition and Health Education Bureau in the Division of Extension, to attend the White House Conference on Child Health and Protection to be held in Washington, D.C., November 12-22, 1930. His expenses are to be paid from the Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing account of that Bureau.

11. Miss Laura Murray, Chief of the Industrial Teacher-Training Bureau of the Division of Extension, to attend the American Vocational Association meeting in Cleveland, November 6-12, his expenses are to be paid from the Industrial Teacher-Training Bureau, half of this amount to be reimbursed to that account from federal funds.

12. Dr. J. Anderson Fitzgerald, Dean of the School of Business Administration, to go to Cleveland, Ohio, December 1-5, 1930, to attend the annual meetings of the American Economic Association, the American Statistical Association, the National Association of Teachers in Marketing, the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business, his expenses are to be paid from the Office and Traveling Expenses account of the Dean of the School of Business Administration.

CONTRIBUTION OF GIFTS--I recommend the acceptance of the following gifts to the University:

1. Morgan Engineering Company Gift to Bureau of Industrial Education--In recognition of the services of the Bureau to the University.
CAVANAUGH PROPERTY.—Judge Batts reported that the charter had been approved for the corporation which had been organized to purchase the Cavanaugh property. The provisions of the charter are as follows:


1. The name is: The University of Texas Dormitory and Physical Training Corporation.

2. The purpose is to promote education in Texas by acquiring, for the University of Texas, land for the erection of needed dormitories and additional grounds for physical training for students; this purpose will be accomplished by purchasing, without cost to the State, lots, in part, upon deferred payments, land adjacent to the University campus; upon purchase, possession will be delivered to the Board of Regents for University uses; title will be held, subject to the vendor's lien, by the corporation in trust for the use and benefit of The University of Texas pending payment of the balance of the purchase price, when the land will be conveyed in fee to the University.

3. The domicile is Austin, Travis County, Texas.

4. The term for which this corporation is to exist is twenty-five years.

5. The number of its Directors will be three, and their names and post office addresses are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Post Office Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Y. Benedict</td>
<td>Austin, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Calhoun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Batts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. This corporation will have no capital stock; and, at the time of its organization, has no property.

7. This corporation shall hold title in trust for the University; and the books of this board shall be the President and Comptroller of the University, and to acquire the following property:

(1) The tract of land known as the Cavanaugh tract was included within the land designated by the law of April 1, 1921 (p. 266), for purchase by "The University Land Acquisition Board," created by that law.

(2) Before this property could be purchased the appropriation provided by the law was reduced to a sum less than the value of the property.

(3) The 41st Legislature (1929) refused to make the additional appropriation needed, and it is not possible to condemn the property and acquire it and hold the owners of the bond provided for by the law of 1921 responsible for the deficiency, in the absence of a fund to pay for the land after condemnation judgment.

8. It is contemplated and arranged that the $5,711.25 to be paid on the land conveyed to the State, and the amounts to be paid on the purchase by the corporation shall be secured from receipts from competitive athletics; and the concurrence of the Athletic Council in the plan and manner of payment has been secured.

In consideration of the recitals, resolved:

(a) The property is essential to the program of development of the University, and to acquire it the following plan has been devised:

(a) The entire property has been valued at $250,000.00; it has been divided into blocks and lots (for purposes of this plan only) and each lot has been valued;

(b) Lots valued at $562,111.25 have been selected from the east side of the tract and the lots will be acquired by "The University Land Acquisition Board," the purchase price being paid $46,500.00 by the State from the appropriation to carry out the law of 1921, and the balance, $511,711.25, furnished through the corporation hereinafter mentioned;

(c) To purchase the balance of the tract the members of this board and the President and Comptroller of the University have formed themselves into an Educational Corporation under the laws of Texas with the name "The University of Texas Dormitory and Physical Training Corporation," with purpose declared in the charters:

"The purpose is to promote education in Texas by acquiring, for the University of Texas, land for the erection of needed dormitories and additional grounds for physical training for students; this purpose will be accomplished by purchasing, without cost to the State, lots, in part, upon deferred payments, land adjacent to the University campus; upon purchase, possession will be delivered to the Board of Regents for University purposes; title will be held, subject to the vendor's lien, by the corporation in trust for the use and benefit of The University of Texas pending payment of the balance of the purchase price, when the land will be conveyed in fee to the University."

(d) The corporation has made an agreement with the owners of the property by which the land will be sold for the amount named and a deed be made to the State to the part named in paragraph (b);

(e) The balance of the tract will be deeded to the corporation who will hold title in trust for the University, and who will at once deliver possession to the University for use for University purposes;

(f) The purchase price for the part of the tract conveyed to the corporation, $597,168.75 will be paid as follows: Cash $328,822.76; seven ($7) notes of the corporation, each payable on or before November 30, 1931 and the others in order on or before November 30th of succeeding years in said aggregate amount of $268,000.00, plus interest at six per cent per annum, and a vendor's lien is retained to secure their payment;

(g) Provision is made in the deed for release of lots upon payment of valuations filed, and as released the lots will be conveyed to the University;

It is contemplated and arranged that the $5,711.25 to be paid on the land conveyed to the State, and the amounts to be paid on the purchase by the corporation shall be secured from receipts from competitive athletics; and the concurrence of the Athletic Council in the plan and manner of payment has been secured.

In consideration of the recitals, resolved:

(a) The auditor of the University is directed to pay from the athletic fund to the grantees in the deeds hereinafter recited:

1. The $5,711.25 on the deed to the State;

2. The cash payment on the deed to the corporation;

3. The notes recited and interest;


**PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Combination Bid</th>
<th>Check (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. &amp; B. Harris Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>$18,499</td>
<td>$23,286</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$31,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie Heating &amp; Vent. Tile Co.</td>
<td>14,105</td>
<td>28,428</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$44,350 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young &amp; Pratt</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td>26,265</td>
<td>49,965</td>
<td>1,100 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Martin</td>
<td>16,078</td>
<td>26,357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$50,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Shafter</td>
<td>14,204</td>
<td>26,070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$50,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Snyder</td>
<td>15,499</td>
<td>34,621</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideal Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>11,827</td>
<td>29,420</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>700 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Chapline</td>
<td>17,800</td>
<td>32,625</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$40,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nome-Broom</td>
<td>12,745</td>
<td>26,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnham &amp; Wharton</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>39,357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry John</td>
<td>34,265</td>
<td>28,070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninism Bros.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,952</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTRICAL CONTRACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Combination Bid</th>
<th>Check (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. O. Andrenweart</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Construction Co.</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene &amp; Co</td>
<td>15,730</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Vick Co.</td>
<td>14,590</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>700 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramount Electric Company</td>
<td>17,621</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Smith</td>
<td>30,976</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>320 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox-Schmidt</td>
<td>25,700</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>400 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Martin</td>
<td>15,967</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>320 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Shafter</td>
<td>15,396</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>540 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Electric Company</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Campbell</td>
<td>16,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States Electric Company</td>
<td>23,620</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>450 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Hillass</td>
<td>19,910</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham &amp; Collins</td>
<td>34,650</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll Electric Company</td>
<td>16,385</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brome Electric Company</td>
<td>17,125</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Morgan</td>
<td>16,704</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Wright</td>
<td>16,126</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>750 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline &amp; Broom</td>
<td>19,507</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis Electric Company</td>
<td>16,217</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350 B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If awarded Classroom Building*

**SUMMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract</th>
<th>Bid</th>
<th>Awarded To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Contract</td>
<td>$879,000</td>
<td>A. N. Shafter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing Contract</td>
<td>11,827</td>
<td>Ideal Plumbing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Contract</td>
<td>26,480</td>
<td>Dixie Heating &amp; Vent. Tile Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Contract</td>
<td>24,665</td>
<td>A. C. Vick Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total | $934,133 |

He is further directed to pay such sums as may be required for licenses or needed lots, and to pay such additional sums as may be available in the judgment of the President and Comptroller, without attaching active or contractual status to said notes before they become due in order that the property may be paid for as soon as practicable and title placed without reservation in the State.

On the second of Mr. Stark, the Board voted to approve the resolution. It was the sense of the Board that the payments should be completed as soon as possible.

**LOCATION OF WALLER CREEK BOULEVARD**—There was considerable discussion of the location of the proposed Waller Creek Boulevard through the University campus. Judge Batts felt going over the ground with Mr. Calhoun, and mentioned various questions which were involved. It can be put on the west side of the creek, which more cheaply, as was said. Mr. Stark thought it would be possible to provide a much better screen, too, if it were on the west than if it were on the east side of the creek. A suitable over- or under-pass must be provided, of course, if it is located on the west side. It will mean sacrificing a considerable number of trees if it is placed on the east side, it was stated. Judge Batts said, "If we created the question of cost, it would be distinctly better to put it on the other side (the east side), but it will have putting in several bridges." Mr. Stark thought the question of cost ought not to be a major consideration, "because we are building for all time."

**BIDDING AND BID OPENING**—At eleven o'clock Mr. Calhoun came before the Board with bids submitted as a result of advertising authorized by the Board of Regents at its meeting on October 24, 1930. Judges Z. B. La Roche, George Stephens, and Hugh Davis were also invited to come before the Board. The various bidders were then invited in, and the bids were opened and tabulated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Combined Bid</th>
<th>Check (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dixie Heating &amp; Vent. Tile Co.</td>
<td>14,105</td>
<td>28,428</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young &amp; Pratt</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td>26,265</td>
<td>49,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Martin</td>
<td>16,078</td>
<td>26,357</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Shafter</td>
<td>14,204</td>
<td>26,070</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Snyder</td>
<td>15,499</td>
<td>34,621</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideal Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>11,827</td>
<td>29,420</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Chapline</td>
<td>17,800</td>
<td>32,625</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nome-Broom</td>
<td>12,745</td>
<td>26,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnham &amp; Wharton</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>39,357</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry John</td>
<td>34,265</td>
<td>28,070</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninism Bros.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,952</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If awarded Classroom Building*
### ELECTRICAL CONTRACT BIDS

**FOR UNIVERSITY GYMNASIUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Proposal</th>
<th>Check Exe-</th>
<th>Time (Days)</th>
<th>Check</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Baker</td>
<td>$32,340</td>
<td>33.50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Collins</td>
<td>$24,197</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Johnson</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingersoll Const. Co.</td>
<td>$26,450</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham Lumber &amp; Lee</td>
<td>$26,499</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Boeke</td>
<td>$27,500</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Morgan</td>
<td>$26,318</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Doss</td>
<td>$27,512</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson &amp; Loery</td>
<td>$26,501</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Conklin</td>
<td>$25,520</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Fiedler</td>
<td>$25,700</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Awarded Contract.**

**Deduct $2,000 if awarded Classroom Building.**

---

### GRADE CONTROL OF GROUND--STORM SEWER--ELECTRICAL CONDUIT SYSTEM FOR UNIVERSITY GYMNASIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Proposal</th>
<th>Time (Days)</th>
<th>Check</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Guilan</td>
<td>$35,356</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Bookman</td>
<td>$29,900</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Harris Co.</td>
<td>$29,800</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry E. Truman Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>$24,140</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elinor Smith &amp; Son</td>
<td>$17,555</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elinor Smith &amp; Son</td>
<td>$20,361</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Martin</td>
<td>$12,333</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young &amp; Pratt</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Awarded Contract.**

**Deduct $2,000 if awarded Classroom Building.**

---

### WATER PIPE AND MORTAR SYSTEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Proposal</th>
<th>Time (Days)</th>
<th>Check</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Andrews</td>
<td>$21,669</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Meter Corp.</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$21,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson Co.</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$14,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham &amp; Collins</td>
<td>$16,686</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$16,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed &amp; Johnson</td>
<td>$16,929</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$16,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Martin</td>
<td>$16,064</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$16,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morgan</td>
<td>$15,104</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$12,465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Awarded Contract at $12,465.**

**Deduct $2,000 if awarded Classroom Building.**

---

### PAVING AND CLEAVING OF GROUNDS AROUND GYMNASIUM GYMNASIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Proposal</th>
<th>Time (Days)</th>
<th>Check</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City Construction Co.</td>
<td>$37,350</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Johnson</td>
<td>$32,000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Morgan</td>
<td>$34,320</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Whitman Co.</td>
<td>$20,823</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Awarded Contract.**

**Deduct $2,000 if awarded Classroom Building.**

---

### VENETIAN BLINDS FOR CHEMISTRY BUILDING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Proposal</th>
<th>Check</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Western Venetian Blinds Sales Co.</td>
<td>$4,115</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostick-Godbold Co.</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Brown</td>
<td>$2,826</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Awarded Contract at $4,115.**

All of the bids were referred to the Building Committee of the Board for study and report.

Mr. Beechey returned at this time.

### INVESTIGATION OF PERMANENT FUND—Mr. Batts made some discussion of the Constitutional Amendment regarding the investment of the Permanent Fund. The question was raised as to whether the Board is authorized under the amendment to sell the bonds now held for the Permanent Fund and re-invest the Fund. Another question was whether, without legislative sanction, the Board is authorized to invest the Fund in its own securities and also the advisability of investing in its own securities. There was considerable discussion both in favor of and against this last proposition. Mr. Batts said, 'I never would vote to invest a dollar of the Permanent Fund in our own bonds.' Messrs. Stark and Holliday agreed. Mr. Cates read a proposed amendment, to be enacted by the Legislature, with reference to the sale of the bonds in the Permanent Fund and the re-investment of the Fund.

Later in the day it was proposed that the present Permanent Fund not be touched but that future income to it from oil royalties be invested in securities of the University, at the royalty money comes in. This would amount to approximately $1,000,000 to $2,000,000 a year.

At one o'clock the Board recessed for lunch at the Littlefield Dormitory.

The Board reconvened at 2:15 with the same attendance as in the morning session except that Mr. Stark was out for a time with the Architects, considering the bids submitted at the morning session.

### MEETING WITH LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE—The following members of the Legislative Investigating Committee and others present were invited before the Board: Representatives Harry S. Grove, Ray Holder, and Bob Long, members of the Committee; Messrs. Louise Snow, Y. E. Snow, Secretary of the Committee; Messrs. J. U. Caltham, H. P. Bybee, H. C. Compton, Frank Friend, Mr. J. T. Jepson, and Mr. B. F. 170, of Ernst & Ernst; Judge C. L. Black, and others.

Judge Batts proposed various questions that have come before the Board of Regents in the administration of the endowment estate and in securing correct and adequate legislation. "Our attitude always has been that whatever is done up here is done for the people," Judge Batts said. He mentioned the problem involved in the investment of the Permanent Fund and the re-investment of the United States 4 1/4's when they are redeemed.

At the request of Judge Batts, Mr. Holliday traced the history and gave the present status of the contemplated "Landenth" suit.

Judge Batts then invited the Committee to take charge of the meeting and proceed as they saw fit.
It was pointed out at the present session of the Board of Regents that the University's policy was to employ a full-time attorney, or that someone should be designated by the Attorney General or the Governor for this purpose.

The question was raised as to whether the Board of Regents was authorized to sign contracts for the University. It was pointed out that the State University Board of Regents has the power to make contracts in its own name, and that the Board of Regents has authorized the University to take care of its various needs, an investment department, a surveying department, etc., etc.

At this time Dr. Randall asked permission to go out to a survey to give some data to the attorney general's office regarding the determination of the site for the new office building.

Mr. Holliday raised the question as to whether the University would have the permission of the Legislature to bring the "Lan- dmark" suit, since the public school fund is involved. It is not intended that the public school fund shall suffer or lose as a result of the case, however. If the land is determined to be University land, the total value of the oil produced less cost of production, plus not into the University Permanent Fund. At present only 1/16 of the mineral rights into the public school fund. The University would be willing to pay over to the public school fund 1/16 of the mineral rights which it might otherwise receive, "We are interested in the entire disposal policy of the State of Texas and in any one institution."

Mr. Holliday said that he believed it would be necessary for the Board to recommend to the Legislature that the University be authorized to bring the suit. He read a letter from Mr. Holliday, the Commissioner of the General Land Office, bearing on the case.

Mr. Holliday asked Judge Black to make a statement relative to the valuation of the "Lanmark" suit, since the public school fund is involved. It is not intended that the public school fund shall suffer or lose as a result of the case, however. If the land is determined to be University land, the total value of the oil produced less cost of production, plus not into the University Permanent Fund. At present only 1/16 of the mineral rights into the public school fund. The University would be willing to pay over to the public school fund 1/16 of the mineral rights which it might otherwise receive, "We are interested in the entire disposal policy of the State of Texas and in any one institution."

Mr. Holliday said that he believed it would be necessary for the Board to recommend to the Legislature that the University be authorized to bring the suit. He read a letter from Mr. Holliday, the Commissioner of the General Land Office, bearing on the case.

The Board took up for consideration the various contracts for which bids were received at the morning session.

Dr. Randall returned at this time.

Judge Black raised the question of whether the University would have the permission of the Legislature to bring the "Lanmark" suit, since the public school fund is involved. It is not intended that the public school fund shall suffer or lose as a result of the case, however. If the land is determined to be University land, the total value of the oil produced less cost of production, plus not into the University Permanent Fund. At present only 1/16 of the mineral rights into the public school fund. The University would be willing to pay over to the public school fund 1/16 of the mineral rights which it might otherwise receive, "We are interested in the entire disposal policy of the State of Texas and in any one institution."

Mr. Holliday said that he believed it would be necessary for the Board to recommend to the Legislature that the University be authorized to bring the suit. He read a letter from Mr. Holliday, the Commissioner of the General Land Office, bearing on the case.

Mr. Holliday asked Judge Black to make a statement relative to the valuation of the "Lanmark" suit, since the public school fund is involved. It is not intended that the public school fund shall suffer or lose as a result of the case, however. If the land is determined to be University land, the total value of the oil produced less cost of production, plus not into the University Permanent Fund. At present only 1/16 of the mineral rights into the public school fund. The University would be willing to pay over to the public school fund 1/16 of the mineral rights which it might otherwise receive, "We are interested in the entire disposal policy of the State of Texas and in any one institution."

Mr. Holliday said that he believed it would be necessary for the Board to recommend to the Legislature that the University be authorized to bring the suit. He read a letter from Mr. Holliday, the Commissioner of the General Land Office, bearing on the case.

The Board took up for consideration the various contracts for which bids were received at the morning session.

DR. RANDALL—SOUTH AFRICA FOR EXPLORATION.—On the recommendation of the Investigating Committee and notice of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Crone, the Board awarded the contract for the exploration of South Africa to the Big Lake Oil Company.

The Board then adjourned.
contract for the construction of the Steam Tunnel—Storm Sewer—Electrical Conduit System for the Student Gymnasium to the J. S. Gallum Company, of Dallas, at a contract price of $34,457.

On the recommendation of the Building Committee and motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Grome, the Board voted to award the piping contract on this system to the J. S. Gallum Company, of Austin, at a contract price of $39,000.

The Board reconvened Thursday morning, November 27, at 9:00 A.M., on motion of Mr. Holliday, seconded by Mr. Helllday, to award the contract for the electric time and attendance system to Mr. J. A. Morgan, of El Paso, at a contract price of $12,460 on the alternate proposal (without the teleclocks).

GIFT OF COMMEMORATIVE PROGRAM.—Judge Bates read the following letter from Dean T. W. Taylor:

My dear Judge:

Old saws and modern clichés tell us that it will be best for me to turn over to the Board of Regents the bound copies of the originals of the Commencement Program and the programs containing photostatic copies of these programs (Regents Minutes, Volume C, page 197).

On motion of Mr. Jester, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted unanimously to accept the gift with its heartiest thanks to Dean Taylor, and to request President Benedict to continue the work and keep complete records of our Commencement occasions. I discovered some of these by noting less than a miracle.

This volume contains the original of the Commencement Program of the Hall University from its beginning through the August Commencement, 1927. On October 24, 1927, Dean Taylor presented the Board a volume containing photostatic copies of these programs (Regents Minutes, Volume C, page 197).

On motion of Mr. Jester, seconded by Mr. Holliday, the Board voted to recess until 9:00 A.M. Thursday.

The Board reconvened Thursday morning, November 27, at 9:45 A.M., with the following present: Regents Bates (Chairman), Stark, Holliday, Jester, Neathery, Grome, and President Benedict and Secretary Haynes. It had been necessary for Dr. Randall to return home Wednesday night.

RESOLUTION, that the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, without desiring to dictate the action of the representatives of the University in the Southwest Athletic Conference, believe that no sufficient reasons has been suggested for debarring students who have finished intercollegiate football, but who are still eligible to participate in other intercollegiate sports, from participating in the "Texas Classic" game, but who are still eligible to participate in other intercollegiate sports, from participating in the "Texas Classic" football game, and express the hope that upon reconsideration the Conference will feel that it may aid the splendid charity conducted by that order, and for the benefit of which the game is played.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS TO REGENTS OF PERMANENT FUND.—The Finance Committee was requested to have ready for the next meeting of the Board definite recommendations on the questions raised by the Constitutional amendment affecting the investment of the Permanent Funds.

At eleven o'clock, on motion of Mr. Neathery, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board voted to adjourn, subject to the call of the Chairman.